	Page 1	Page 3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES ) ) CID NO. ) 24-18  DEPOSITION OF KRYSTAL PROCTOR  APRIL 13, 2018 Sheryl A. Pautler, MO-CCR 871, IL-CSR 084-004585 (The proceedings began at 12:38 p.m.)	INDEX OF EXHIBITS CONTINUED  NO. PAGE MKD.  Exhibit 19 (April 22, 2015 e-mail screen shot.) 107 Exhibit 20 (Nondisclosure agreement.) 125 Exhibit 21 (The Mission Continues Team Member handbook.) 134  Exhibit 22 (October 20, 2015 e-mail.) 142  (Whereupon the exhibits were attached to the original only.)  (Whereupon the exhibits were attached to the original only.)  10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 2  QUESTIONS BY: PAGE NO. Mr. Martinich-Sauter 6 Mr. Sauer 112  INDEX OF EXHIBITS NO. PAGE MKD. Exhibit 1 (October 16, 2013 e-mail.) 20 Exhibit 2 (October 17, 2013 e-mail chain.) 29 Exhibit 3 (November 19, 2013 e-mail.) 30 Exhibit 4 (March 21, 2014 e-mail.) 34 Exhibit 5 (Missouri Read-Ahead memorandum.) 40 Exhibit 6 (February 27, 2014 e-mail.) 42 Exhibit 7 (Schedule of meetings.) 44 Exhibit 8 (March 4, 2015 e-mail.) 49 Exhibit 10 (March 24, 2014 e-mail.) 60 Exhibit 11 (March 26, 2014 e-mail.) 62 Exhibit 12 (November 20, 2012 e-mail.) 68 Exhibit 13 (May 8, 2014 e-mail.) 74 Exhibit 14 (All Donors 1K Total and Up list.) 79 Exhibit 15 (Attorney General's civil investigative demand for production of documents.) 82 Exhibit 16 (October 15, 2014 e-mail.) 87 Exhibit 17 (January 6, 2015 e-mail.) 98	Page 4  IN RE: THE MISSION CONTINUES )

in .	Page 5		Page 7
1	APPEARANCES	1	A. Any, sorry, what?
2	For the Missouri Attorney General:	2	Q. Health or other reason, if you're having some
3	Mr. Michael Martinich-Sauter Mr. John Sauer	3	mental impairment or
4	Attorney General's Office of Missouri	4	A. Oh, no.
-	221 West High Street	5	Q. Thanks. Sometimes I talk fast or ramble. If
5	Jefferson City, Missouri 65101	6	
6		7	you don't understand one of my questions, do you mind just
7	For the Witness		telling me that you don't understand, rather than
8	For the Witness:	8	answering?
	Mr. Mark A. Hammer	9	A. Yes.
9	The Hammer Law Firm	10	Q. Great. Thank you. My name is Mike
10	100 Chesterfield Business Parkway, Suite 200 Chesterfield, Missouri 63005	11	Martinich-Sauter. And these are my colleagues, John Sauer
		12	and Josh Hawley. As you know, your attorney, Mark Hammer,
11 12		13	is here. Do you mind if I just ask some general background
12	The Court Reporter:	14	questions first?
13		15	A. Uh-huh.
14	Ms. Sheryl Pautler Alaris Litigation	16	Q. Have you - do you have a college degree?
T-4	711 North Eleventh Street	17	A. Ido.
15	St. Louis, Missouri 63101	18	Q. What did you study in college?
16	314-644-2191	19	A. I studied corporate and legal communications.
17	Also Present:	20	
18	Missouri Attorney General Joshua D. Hawley		Q. Okay. And did you have any graduate school
19 20		21	training?
21		22	A. I did.
22		23	Q. Did you graduate with a graduate degree?
23 24		24	A. Yes.
25		25	Q. And what is that graduate degree in?
	Page 6		Page 8
1	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and	1	A. A master's in public policy administration.
2	between counsel that the deposition of KRYSTAL PROCTOR may	2	Q. Okay. And are you currently employed?
	he taken in charthand by Shoryl A. Dautler, charthand		
3	be taken in shorthand by sheryi A. Fautier, shorthand	3	
3 4	be taken in shorthand by Sheryl A. Pautler, shorthand reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and	3 4	A. Yes.
4	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and	4	A. Yes. Q. Who's your current employer?
4 5		4 5	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li><li>A. Argent Capital.</li></ul>
4 5 6	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.	4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li><li>A. Argent Capital.</li><li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li></ul>
4 5 6 7	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  ***** KRYSTAL PROCTOR,	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing – you know,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing — you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who's your current employer?</li> <li>A. Argent Capital.</li> <li>Q. What do you do for Argent?</li> <li>A. I'm on the client service team.</li> <li>Q. And what sort of work does that entail?</li> <li>A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.</li> <li>Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?</li> <li>A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR, of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital.  Q. What do you do for Argent?  A. I'm on the client service team.  Q. And what sort of work does that entail?  A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.  Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?  A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR, of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR, of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital.  Q. What do you do for Argent?  A. I'm on the client service team.  Q. And what sort of work does that entail?  A. Working with clients, managing — you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing.  Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer?  A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group.  Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position?  A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  ******  KRYSTAL PROCTOR, of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal Taylor.  Q. Great. Thank you. And you understand that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing — you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position? A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal Taylor.  Q. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing — you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position? A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title. Q. What sort of work did you do in that role?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR, of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal Taylor.  Q. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position? A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title. Q. What sort of work did you do in that role? A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal  Taylor.  Q. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?  A. Yes.  Q. And you promise to tell the truth today?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position? A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title. Q. What sort of work did you do in that role? A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I should have mentioned that. Scheduler and operations
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal  Taylor.  Q. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?  A. Yes.  Q. And you promise to tell the truth today?  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position? A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title. Q. What sort of work did you do in that role? A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I should have mentioned that. Scheduler and operations director.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reporter, and afterwards transcribed into typewriting; and the signature of the witness is expressly waived.  *****  KRYSTAL PROCTOR,  of lawful age, being produced, sworn and examined, deposes and says:  [EXAMINATION]  QUESTIONS BY MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER:  Q. Ms. Proctor, thanks for being here. Could you state your name for the record, please.  A. Krystal Proctor.  Q. And have you gone by any other last name previously?  A. Yes. Before I was married, I went by Krystal  Taylor.  Q. Great. Thank you. And you understand that you're under oath today?  A. Yes.  Q. And you promise to tell the truth today?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. Who's your current employer?  A. Argent Capital. Q. What do you do for Argent? A. I'm on the client service team. Q. And what sort of work does that entail? A. Working with clients, managing — you know, ensuring everything's going correctly in their accounts and hosting events, client events and that sort of thing. Q. Great. Before you were at Argent, who was your prior employer? A. Before I was at Argent, I worked for Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group. Q. At Greitens for Missouri, what was your position? A. When I was on staff at Greitens for Missouri, I think my position was operations director, was my title. Q. What sort of work did you do in that role? A. Oh, I was also the scheduler. Sorry. I should have mentioned that. Scheduler and operations

#### Page 9 Page 11 Q. What was your role at the Greitens Group? 1 A. In my role as scheduler and operations 1 2 director for Greitens for Missouri, I was in charge of 2 A. So on the Greitens Group, again my primary 3 scheduling meetings, you know, ensuring all the travel 3 role was really always to maximize Eric's time. So it was 4 and -- travel and whatnot was booked. And really 4 ensuring he, you know, had speaking engagements on his 5 maximizing Eric's time on a daily basis. 5 calendar, ensuring that he -- if he was on a book tour, 6 Q. And when you say maximizing his time, what 6 that those media appearances were on his calendar and 7 does that mean? 7 everything having to do with the book tour. Handling any 8 A. It means, you know, ensuring he has a full requests for his time, if, you know, people wanted to hire 9 schedule, ensuring that he's getting in front of the right 9 him to come speak to their group, I handled all of that. 10 supporters, so donors, grassroot supporters. Ensuring 10 Travel arrangements again, making sure scheduling wise, 11 travel is booked and he's getting from Point A to Point B 11 travel wise, everything was running smoothly. 12 and, you know, that events are going smoothly and things 12 Q. Did you ever do any research work for him? 13 are sort of -- sort of running smoothly. 1.3 A. For the Greitens Group? 14 Q. During what time period were you employed by 14 Q. Yes. For the Greitens Group. Thank you. 15 Greitens for Missouri? 15 A. I guess what do you mean by research? 16 A. So I don't recall the exact month and year 16 Q. Either policy research or research for his 17 that I was officially employed. But probably in late 2015, 17 books or research for -- substantive research of any other 18 early 2016, I would have officially joined, you know, the 18 kind. 19 Greitens for Missouri payroll. 19 A. No, not typically. I wasn't -- I wasn't 20 Q. And during the time period that you were 20 really in that role. I did at one point when we were 2.1 employed by Greitens for Missouri, in your role as 21 working on the Resilience book, which was his last book, I 22 scheduler, were you aware of essentially all of 22 was in charge of sort of researching, you know, quotations 23 Mr. Greitens' events? 23 and that sort of thing and ensuring that we were citing 24 A. Yes. 24 them correctly in the book. But for the most part, no, I 25 Q. And all of his meetings? 25 did not do substantial amounts of research for the Greitens Page 10 Page 12 1 A. I mean anything that was -- anything that was 1 2 2 campaign focused, anything that was for his, you know, Q. Were you ever employed by The Mission 3 professional endeavors, yes. 3 Continues? 4 Q. And what caused you to leave Greitens for 4 Missouri and join Argent Capital? 5 5 Q. When were you employed by The Mission 6 A. So I -- I didn't have much of an interest in 6 Continues? 7 being in politics. So that was a big piece of it. And I 7 A. So when I started working for Eric in January 8 8 of 2011, I was also employed by The Mission Continues. And obviously worked for Eric at that point, I don't know, five my employment would have ended like the summer 2014. I 9 plus years and sort of was ready to move on and do 9 10 10 don't know the exact date. something else. I started working for him right out of college. So I was ready for a new task. And then I was 11 11 Q. So you were -- sorry. 12 12 also getting married that year. So planning a wedding and, A. Maybe around June. 13 Q. So you were simultaneously employed by both 13 you know, being on a campaign was a little bit -- a little 14 the Greitens Group and The Mission Continues; is that 14 bit challenging. 15 right? 15 Q. Understood. You mentioned that you had been employed by the Greitens Group; is that correct? 16 A. Yes. 16 17 17 A. Yes. Q. What did your average day look like in terms 18 Q. And when were you employed by the Greitens 18 of splitting time between those two entities? 19 Group? 19 A. I mean, I kind of just bounced back and forth 20 A. So I was employed by the Greitens Group from 20 typically, whatever was highest priority. You know, so if 21 when I first started working for Eric, which would have 21 there was a speaking engagement and things were going wrong 2.2 been January of 2011, until I left in May of 2016. 22 or travel was going wrong, I would, you know, focus on that 23 23 speaking engagement and making sure he was fulfilling that Q. So you were simultaneously employed by both 24 24 Greitens for Missouri and the Greitens Group? contract. Or if he was traveling or if his day was mostly

Fax: 314.644.1334

full of Mission Continues, you know, donor meetings and

25

A. Yes.

25

	Page 13		Page 15
1	donor calls, that sort of thing, I would focus on that. So	1	A. If I clicked into the e-mail, the
2	really it was sort of like I just bounced back and forth to	2	distinguishing factor would typically be what e-mail
3	whatever was most important that day.	3	address, you know, it was associated with. But no, if I
4	Q. Sure. Understanding that it would vary from	4	was just looking at my inbox, it wasn't like color coded or
5	day-to-day, approximately what percentage of your time did	5	something.
6	you work on Mission Continues, versus Greitens Group work?	6	Q. When you sent e-mails, were you able to choose
7	A. I mean it's hard to say. I would say	7	which e-mail address your sent e-mail came from?
8	50/50ish. But it kind of depends on what time period we're	8	A. Yes.
9	talking about too, you know. Depending on what we were	9	Q. Did you ever mean to send e-mail from your
10	doing at that time.	10	Mission Continues address, but actually send it from your
11	Q. Did it change — I realize that from	11	Greitens Group address and vice versa?
12	day-to-day, it could vary significantly. Sort of over	12	A. I'm sure I did. You know, you're working 12
13	time, whether over the course of months or years, did you	13	hours a day and you're just trying to get things done. So
14	notice changes in that distribution between the	14	I'm sure I did at some point. I can't recall a moment when
15	organizations' work?	15	I was like, oh, my gosh, I shouldn't have sent that from
16	A. I mean I don't I don't think so. It was	16	that e-mail address.
17		17	
18	usually pretty I mean, like I said, depending on what day it was and what month it was and what project we were	18	Q. Sure. But the mere fact that an e-mail you
19	focused on. But for the most part, I would say it probably	19	sent came from one address rather than the other doesn't
20	balanced out to around 50/50.	20	necessarily mean that you were on one entity's time rather
21		21	than the other; it's possible it could be an error?
22	Q. Now, did you have two offices, one for each	22	A. Could you repeat the question?
	entity when you were working at both?		Q. I knew we'd get there. I'm not sure it's
23	A. I personally did not have two offices. I, you	23	important to ask.
24	know, had one office. But there were two offices. There	24	What other than salary, what sorts of
25	was The Mission Continues office and a Greitens Group	25	employee benefits or other compensation did you receive
	Page 14		Page 16
1	office in the same space, but two separate areas generally.	1	when you were employed by Mission Continues and Greitens
2	Q. But you had one office from which you worked	2	Group?
3	on both entities?	3	A. So when I was a dual employee of The Mission
4	A. Yes.	4	Continues and the Greitens Group, obviously I received
5	Q. Did you have how many computers did you	5	e Colon Add Colon
6	have in that offers?		compensation from both. And my benefits package was
7		6	compensation from both. And my benefits package was through The Mission Continues. So that would have been
	A. I had one.	6 7	
8	<ul><li>A. I had one.</li><li>Q. And you used that one computer for work on</li></ul>		through The Mission Continues. So that would have been
8 9		7	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that
	Q. And you used that one computer for work on	7 8	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably
9	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?	7 8 9	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.
9 10	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.	7 8 9 10	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is
9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li><li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li><li>Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using</li></ul>	7 8 9 10 11	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement
9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't – I don't remember how
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.  Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.  Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.  Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.  Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.  Q. So when you opened up your e-mail, you could	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?  A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.  Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.  Q. So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?  A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee would have been Eric.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense. Q. So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group together?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?  A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee would have been Eric.  Q. And did Eric have one office or two?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you used that one computer for work on both entities?  A. Uh-huh. Yes.  Q. When you were, you know, saving files or using e-mail on that computer, did you have sort of two different workspaces and two different e-mail interfaces or did you have some other arrangement?  A. Certainly not two different workspaces. As far as e-mail, both organizations operated off of Gmail business. And so I had two separate domains, but they kind of filtered into the same screen, if that make sense.  Q. So when you opened up your e-mail, you could see your e-mail from The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group together?  A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through The Mission Continues. So that would have been health care, 401K at some point. I don't think we had that when I started, but. And I think that's probably whatever typical benefits are.  Q. Sure. You said that The Mission Continues is providing your benefits. Are you aware of any agreement between The Mission Continues and Greitens Group on splitting the cost of those benefits in any way?  A. I am not. I don't I don't remember how that would have been worked out. So no, I'm not aware.  Q. During the time that you were a dual employee of those entities, was anyone else similarly a dual employee of those entities?  A. To my knowledge, the only other dual employee would have been Eric.  Q. And did Eric have one office or two?  A. He had one.

#### Page 17 Page 19 1 Q. Okav. 1 or did it also include some high priority e-mails? 2 A. It's possible that at one point, he had like a 2 A. It probably was mostly non-priority e-mails. 3 desktop and a laptop. But for all intents and purposes, it 3 Because if they were -- typically if they were really 4 4 was one computer important. I might not know how to reply. And he would 5 Q. In your role facilitating his work, did you 5 either reply because it was, you know, important or I'd 6 6 have to ask him for -- for guidance on how to reply to the have access to Mr. Greitens' e-mail account or computer? 7 7 A. I had access to his e-mail accounts. I e-mail. 8 typically didn't have access to his computer unless I was, 8 Q. What sorts of e-mails would be either high 9 you know, doing something for him. If he wanted me to 9 priority e-mails to your mind or e-mails that you wouldn't 10 download an app or something, you know, something like 10 know how to respond to? 11 that, but typically no. 11 A. E-mails that I would not know how to respond 12 Q. Did he ever have you send e-mails on his 12 to, if somebody e-mailed and wanted to set up a meeting and 1.3 behalf? 1.3 I didn't know who they were, but they seemed like they knew 14 14 who Eric was or seemed important in some way, typically I A. Yes. 15 15 Q. What sorts of e-mails would he have you send? would not draft an e-mail to those sorts of things. 16 A. Typically -- I mean I drafted almost all of 16 Typically if it was like about, you know, money or 17 his e-mails. And then typically he would go in and make 17 personnel or something like that, typically I would not --18 changes and hit send. But I on occasion did hit send from 18 I would not draft responses. Those come to the top of his e-mail address. And typically -- I mean it was really 19 19 mind. But it's hard for me to think back to specifics. 20 almost any e-mail that came in, unless it was something 20 Q. During 2011, 2012, 2013, how would you 2.1 that I didn't have, you know, knowledge of or didn't know 21 characterize the business that the Greitens Group did; what 22 how to reply to. Typically if I didn't know, I'd ask him 22 sort of work did it do? 23 how do you want me to reply to this and I would draft a 2.3 A. So the work that the Greitens Group really did 24 2.4 was kind of running Eric's book business. So book tours 25 25 Q. When you say that you at least initially and book sales. And then speaking engagements. So Page 18 Page 20 1 1 drafted most or almost all of his e-mails, was that for contracting with different companies to have Eric come in 2 2 both The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group? and give like motivational speeches. That was the bulk 3 A. Yes. 3 of -- that was really the business. 4 Q. Okay. I've got some documents here --4 Q. Is there any other business or activities that A. I should also clarify that I typically did not 5 5 the Greitens Group was involved in? 6 draft e-mails that were going to people who worked 6 A. To my knowledge, the only other thing that 7 internally with us. Typically they were external e-mails. 7 comes to mind is Eric did some consulting a little bit here 8 8 Q. So you would say -- would it be fair to say and there. There were a couple of times I can recall that 9 most of the out -- external e-mails from Mr. Greitens' 9 he was consulting for other businesses, giving them 10 account, were at least initially drafted by you, but most guidance on hiring or things like that. 10 11 of the internal e-mails were mostly drafted by him? 11 (Whereupon Exhibit 1 was marked for 12 12 MR. HAMMER: And just to clarify, these would identification.) 13 13 be external e-mails that would be going out that she would Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize 14 be aware of. He obviously may have been sending out 14 this document which is labeled as Exhibit 1? 15 15 e-mails on his own that she wasn't aware of. MR. HAMMER: I'm going to make a record of 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 something in just a second. We're kind of getting into 17 MR. HAMMER: Is that true? 17 some of the specifics. So my client is here on a civil THE WITNESS: Yes, yes. I mean he had access 18 18 investigative demand pursuant to 407.040. I don't believe 19 to his inbox. He could send an e-mail any time he wanted 19 necessarily that any of her responses are going to 20 to send an e-mail. But typically it was part of my job to 20 necessarily incriminate her or subject her to 21 maximize his time and ensure that he wasn't spending a lot 2.1 incrimination. Nevertheless, we're going to go ahead and 2.2 22 of time, you know, drafting e-mails on things that really invoke just generally and then I'll refer, if necessary, 23 23 specifically as we go through the course of the deposition weren't high priority items, things like that. 24 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) So your drafting of 2.4 to the protections of 407.045, which provide that she

Fax: 314.644.1334

cannot refuse to answer questions that are subject to a

25

e-mails, was it limited to only non-high priority e-mails

25

	Page 21	Page	23
1	_	considering running for office or that he had actually	
2	civil investigative demand, but nevertheless would be subject to use immunity if at any point in time she was	2 decided that he was going to run?	
3	subject to use illiminity if at any point in time site was subject to a criminal investigation or criminal prosecution	3 A. I mean at this time in 2013, I'd say my	
4	from information that she provided during the course of	4 impression was that he was considering it.	
5	this deposition. So we'll just go ahead and put that on	5 Q. Do you remember when you became convinced t	hat
6	the record at this time.	6 he had decided he was running for sure?	IIGL
7	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: And on the record, the	7 A. Probably sometime in 2014, early 2014. I	
8	Attorney General's Office is aware of your invocation of	became more convinced because he started sort of planning	,
9	those rights.	9 for a transition or stepping down as CEO from The Mission	,
10	MR. HAMMER: Okay. Very good. So your	Continues and focusing, you know, on a little bit more on	
11	question is whether or not she recognizes Exhibit 1?	the idea.	
12	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.	12 Q. When did he, if ever, expressly tell you, I,	
13	MR. HAMMER: You can answer that.	13 Eric, am going to run for office?	
14	A. I mean it was in 2013, so it's not something	14 A. I do not remember. I don't remember.	
15	that I remember. But I can see that I'm copied on it. So	15 Q. You mentioned that Mr. Greitens had been	
16	yes, I recognize the document.	thinking about a transition out of The Mission Continues.	
17	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you remember	To your knowledge, was that transition solely because he	
18	receiving this e-mail?	planned to run for office or were there other reasons	
19	A. Yes.	19 driving it as well?	
20	Q. Who is Steve Michael?	20 A. I didn't have conversations with him. I never	
21	A. So Steve Michael, my understanding, is a	really asked. But my impression was that he was sort of	
22	political consultant. And as Eric started to consider	ready to move on, you know, to something to a new job,	
23	running for office in Missouri, Steve would come in and	23 to something bigger and that his transition away from The	
24	meet with him and I assume give him advice and you know,	24 Mission Continues was to potentially run for office, yes.	
25	on political strategy and that sort of thing. I think	Q. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Greitens	
	Page 22	Page	24
	•	-	<b>Z</b> ¬
	he at the time that I knew him, I believe he worked for		
1		shared his intent to run for office with other Mission	
2	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.	2 Continues employees during 2014?	
2	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that	<ul> <li>Continues employees during 2014?</li> <li>A. I don't I don't remember like</li> </ul>	•
2 3 4	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was	<ul> <li>Continues employees during 2014?</li> <li>A. I don't I don't remember like</li> <li>conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean</li> </ul>	n
2 3 4 5	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your	<ul> <li>Continues employees during 2014?</li> <li>A. I don't I don't remember like</li> <li>conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean</li> <li>it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I</li> </ul>	n
2 3 4 5 6	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?	<ul> <li>Continues employees during 2014?</li> <li>A. I don't I don't remember like</li> <li>conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean</li> <li>it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I</li> <li>would assume that he did at some point.</li> </ul>	า
2 3 4 5 6 7	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start	<ul> <li>Continues employees during 2014?</li> <li>A. I don't I don't remember like</li> <li>conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I</li> <li>would assume that he did at some point.</li> <li>Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean  it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see  that at about a quarter way down the page there is w	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know,	2 Continues employees during 2014? 3 A. I don't I don't remember like 4 conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean 5 it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I 6 would assume that he did at some point. 7 Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see 8 that at about a quarter way down the page there is w 9 appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing.	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean  it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see  that at about a quarter way down the page there is w  appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday, October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't — I don't remember like conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday, October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Steren	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday, October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't — I don't remember like conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday, October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster great to see you and the other day? A. Yes.	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't — I don't remember like conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday, October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster great to see you and the other day? A. Yes.	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't — I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean  it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see  that at about a quarter way down the page there is wappears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Stern great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some	vhat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?  A. That he was interested in, you know, running	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean  it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see  that at about a quarter way down the page there is wanter appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Stern great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some sort. I do not right now recall who	vhat ve,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	O. And you mentioned during the time that Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?  A. That he was interested in, you know, running for a statewide office in Missouri. My understanding, that	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean  it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see  that at about a quarter way down the page there is w  appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster  great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some  sort. I do not right now recall who	vhat ve,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you mentioned during the time that Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?  A. That he was interested in, you know, running for a statewide office in Missouri. My understanding, that he was he was interested in either governor or	A. I don't — I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some sort. I do not right now recall who is or was.  Q. Do you see in the first line of substantive text on the main e-mail where it says: Finishing up of	vhat ve,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing. But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?  A. That he was interested in, you know, running for a statewide office in Missouri. My understanding, that he was he was interested in either governor or lieutenant governor.	A. I don't — I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some sort. I do not right now recall who is or was.  Q. Do you see in the first line of substantive text on the main e-mail where it says: Finishing up of some of those to-do lists?	vhat ve,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing.  But I don't — I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably — probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he — what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?  A. That he was interested in, you know, running for a statewide office in Missouri. My understanding, that he was — he was interested in either governor or lieutenant governor.  Q. Did he tell you why he was interested in those	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't — I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see that at about a quarter way down the page there is w appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some sort. I do not right now recall who is or was.  Q. Do you see in the first line of substantive text on the main e-mail where it says: Finishing up of some of those to-do lists?  A. Yes.	vhat ve,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Victory Enterprises. But I'm not sure what he does now.  Q. And you mentioned during the time that  Mr. Greitens had begun to think about running. When was that? When did he start thinking about running to your knowledge?  A. I mean to my knowledge, I didn't really start hearing about it from him directly probably until around this time, 2013, 2014. There was always sort of, you know, discussion that he is interested in that sort of thing.  But I don't I don't believe I saw e-mails like this or meetings until probably probably the year of 2013 or something like that.  Q. And around this time in 2013, what did he what did Mr. Greitens tell you about his interest in running for office?  A. That he was interested in, you know, running for a statewide office in Missouri. My understanding, that he was he was interested in either governor or lieutenant governor.  Q. Did he tell you why he was interested in those positions rather than any other position?	Continues employees during 2014?  A. I don't — I don't remember like  conversations. But I would assume that he did. I mean  it's a small organization, tight-knit organization. I  would assume that he did at some point.  Q. Turning back to Exhibit 1 here, do you see  that at about a quarter way down the page there is w  appears to be text from an e-mail sent on Tuesday,  October 15, 2013?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see where it says: Thanks, Ster  great to see you and the other day?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?  A. I assume it refers to like a meeting of some  sort. I do not right now recall who is or was.  Q. Do you see in the first line of substantive  text on the main e-mail where it says: Finishing up or  some of those to-do lists?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that phrase refers to?	vhat ve,

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 25		Page 27
1	A. Yes.	1	that you should have been thinking anything in particular.
2	Q. Do you remember seeing the attachment to this	2	We're just being honest today about what you may or may
3	e-mail?	3	have thought of at that time. Is that clear?
4	A. Ido.	4	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's helpful. Because at
5	Q. What was the attachment to this e-mail?	5	that time in October of 2013, I had very little knowledge
6	A. I if my memory serves me correctly, it was	6	of who Tom Schweich I don't even know if I knew who he
7	a donor list of Schweich.	7	was. So I honestly probably would not have thought
8	Q. Do you know where that list came from?	8	anything about the list. Later I came to know about who he
9	A. I believe that it came from Steve Michael.	9	was.
10	Q. Do you know where Steve Michael got that list?	10	MR. HAMMER: And as you're going through the
11	A. I do not.	11	deposition, if you did have a distinct feeling or you heard
12	Q. Did you ever have conversations with anyone	12	something or received information that might be important
13	about where Steve Michael got that list?	13	to the inquiry here, I want you to go ahead and let them
14	A. I don't believe so. No, I don't believe so.	14	know what it is. But obviously, I don't want your
15	Q. Did it strike you at all strange that Steve	15	testimony here today to be tainted by the mass amount of
16	Michael might have been sending Tom Schweich's donor list?	16	publicity that we've all been listening to with respect to
17	A. I'm sure it did at the time. I don't really	17	what's going on here. Is that clear?
18	remember how I was feeling reading this e-mail at the time.	18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	I'm sure I might have thought it was interesting.	19	MR. HAMMER: Great. Thank you. Go ahead and
20	MR. HAMMER: Can I have just a minute? Let's	20	continue.
21	go off the record for a second.	21	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Thank you.
22	(Whereupon there was an off-the-record	22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Did you ever discuss
23	discussion.)	23	this attachment, this Schweich list, with anyone at the
24	MR. HAMMER: So I have heard you speak	24	Greitens Group?
25	previously about the fact — and Mr. Hammer is speaking to	25	A. I do not remember.
	Page 26		Page 28
1	his client specifically that you have read newspaper	1	Q. Do you know do you remember if you ever
2	articles and you have become aware of inquiries into this	2	downloaded this Schweich list to your computer?
3	whole affair obviously, correct?	3	A. Yes. I did download the list.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes.	4	Q. Did anyone instruct you to download the list?
5	MR. HAMMER: Okay. And I just want to make	5	A. Yes.
6	sure that we're clear here that the information that you're	6	Q. And who instructed you to do that?
7	going to provide during this deposition is things that you	7	A. Well, it would have been an instruction to
8	have specific knowledge of. So for example, you indicated	8	send the list to, you know, someone else. And so I would
9	in your response to the last question that you remember	9	have had to have downloaded the list to send it. And that
10	or that you think I can't remember exactly what your	10	would have been Eric.
11	response was. It was something to the effect of that you	11	Q. Do you have any specific recollection of
12	thought maybe it was unusual or something getting this	12	downloading the list?
13	Schweich list or whatever.	13	A. No.
14	I just want to make sure that it's clear that	14	Q. Do you have any recollection of in late 2013
15	what they're asking of you, unless they ask something	15	discussing this list with Eric or with anyone else?
16	different, is specifically at the time you got this list	16	A. I do not remember discussing it, no.
17	whether or not there was any specific feeling that you had	17 18	MR. HAMMER: Can I ask a separate question?
18 19	or thought that you had at that time. What I'm driving at	19	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Sure.
		ı ⊥Э	MR. HAMMER: When you would receive an e-mail
	here is that obviously you have received information since		that would have an attachment of this kind, as part of your
20	that time about why everybody's now interested in this list	20	that would have an attachment of this kind, as part of your
20 21	that time about why everybody's now interested in this list and why it might be important. But what's critical here is	20 21	job duties for Mr. Greitens at that time, would it have
20 21 22	that time about why everybody's now interested in this list and why it might be important. But what's critical here is what you may have been thinking at that time that you got	20 21 22	job duties for Mr. Greitens at that time, would it have been your practice and procedure to download the attachment
20 21 22 23	that time about why everybody's now interested in this list and why it might be important. But what's critical here is what you may have been thinking at that time that you got it. Is that clear?	20 21 22 23	job duties for Mr. Greitens at that time, would it have been your practice and procedure to download the attachment to the computer?
20 21 22	that time about why everybody's now interested in this list and why it might be important. But what's critical here is what you may have been thinking at that time that you got	20 21 22	job duties for Mr. Greitens at that time, would it have been your practice and procedure to download the attachment

	Page 29		Page 31
1	document, yes, I would have downloaded and it saved it	1	A. Having looked at it again now, yes, I remember
2	somewhere.	2	the document.
3	MR. HAMMER: Okay. So you would have	3	Q. And you remember, I guess, sending this
4	downloaded it if you received a specific instruction from	4	e-mail?
5	your boss, Mr. Greitens, to go ahead and download it?	5	A. I mean I only remember sending it through
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	6	looking at it currently. But, yes.
7	MR. HAMMER: And it is your recollection that	7	Q. Do you see where the e-mail says: I hope your
8	you downloaded the document? You think you did	8	meeting with Eric was productive?
9	THE WITNESS: I think I did.	9	A. Yes.
10	MR. HAMMER: because you distributed it	10	Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?
11	later to others?	11	A. I assume it refers to a meeting that they had.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12	But I I couldn't tell you the specifics, like the
13	MR. HAMMER: Thank you. That's all.	13	meeting or the date or the time.
14	(Whereupon Exhibit 2 was marked for	14	Q. Do you have any recollection of what they may
15	identification.)	15	have discussed at that meeting?
16	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	16	A. No.
17	this document which has been labeled as Exhibit 2?	17	Q. To the best of your recollection, did you
18	A. Yes.	18	attend that meeting?
19	Q. What is this document?	19	A. I do not remember. I don't remember.
20	A. It's an e-mail from Eric Greitens to Steve	20	Q. Did you ever attend the meetings between Eric
21	Michael and I am copied on the e-mail. And he is thanking	21	and Steve Michael?
22	Steve for the list and mentioned that he looked over it.	22	A. I mean it's possible that I would get like
23	Q. Do you remember receiving this e-mail?	23	pulled in or something. My office was right next to Eric's
24	A. Yes.	24	office. So I'm sure that I I at least would sit in for
25	Q. Do you remember around the time of this e-mail	25	bits and pieces of it. But I don't I don't remember
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Page 30 discussing the list with Eric?	1	Page 32 sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room
1 2	_	1 2	
	discussing the list with Eric?		sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room
2	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't	2	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.
2	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.	2	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this — in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those
2 3 4	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently	2 3 4	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they
2 3 4 5	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?	2 3 4 5	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?
2 3 4 5 6	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an	2 3 4 5	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place
2 3 4 5 6 7	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once	2 3 4 5 6 7	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home. Q. And "his," means Eric's?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this — in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this — in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this — in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this — in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.  Q. Do you remember any follow-up, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request? A. I do not remember, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.  Q. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request?  A. I do not remember, no.  Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.  Q. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?  A. No, I do not remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request?  A. I do not remember, no.  Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric meeting with any political consultants other than Steve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.  Q. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?  A. No, I do not remember.  (Whereupon Exhibit 3 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request?  A. I do not remember, no.  Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric meeting with any political consultants other than Steve Michael?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.  Q. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?  A. No, I do not remember.  (Whereupon Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this — in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request? A. I do not remember, no. Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric meeting with any political consultants other than Steve Michael?  A. He would have been meeting with Steve Michael
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	discussing the list with Eric?  A. I don't remember. It's possible, but I don't remember.  Q. Around the time of this e-mail, how frequently did Mr. Greitens meet with Mr. Michael?  A. I I do not remember. If I had to make an educated or if I had to sort of guess, I would say once a month maybe.  Q. Do you remember when those meetings between Mr. Greitens and Mr. Michael started approximately?  A. I do not remember.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you think they started in 2013?  A. I would say that they probably started in 2013, yes.  Q. Do you remember any other follow-up with or by Eric about this Schweich list in late 2013?  A. I do not remember any follow-up, no.  Q. Do you remember when Eric met with Steve Michael next after this e-mail?  A. No, I do not remember.  (Whereupon Exhibit 3 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sitting in. I can't think of a time when I was in a room with Eric and Steve specifically at this – in 2013.  Q. To the best of your recollection, when those meetings between Eric and Steve took place, where did they take place?  A. To the best of my knowledge, they took place probably in his office or at his home.  Q. And "his," means Eric's?  A. Yes, Eric's home or Eric's office.  Q. And when you say Eric's office, are you referring to the office from which he did his Mission Continues and Greitens Group work?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see on Exhibit 3 here the sentence that says: First I wanted to see when you two might be free to grab a coffee or a meal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember why you made that request?  A. I do not remember, no.  Q. Around this time in mid to late 2013, was Eric meeting with any political consultants other than Steve Michael?

	Page 33	Page 35	5
1	know that Steve had, you know, co-workers that he would	1 this document which is labeled as Exhibit 4?	
2	bring in. So I'm sure he was meeting with Steve's	2 A. I yes, I recognize the document now that it	
3	colleagues. I don't know if he was I don't know if	3 is in front of me.	
4	Steve was at Victory at that time or not. It's possible	4 Q. And what is this document?	
5	that he might have been meeting with other political	5 A. Is it an e-mail that I am sending to Mason	
6	consultants from Victory. And he also probably would have	6 Fink with Dave Whitman and Eric Greitens CC'ed. Subject,	
7	been meeting with Tyler Holman, at that time potentially	7 Missouri Read-Ahead.	
8	Danny Laub, but that's all. I'm just thinking if there was	8 Q. Who's Dave Whitman?	
9	anyone else.	9 A. Dave Whitman was managing I think his title	
10	Q. Who's Tyler Holman?	10 was managing director of the Greitens Group. I think	
11	A. Tyler, I believe my understanding is that at	11 that's what his title was.	
12	some point before I actually started working for Eric in	12 Q. What did Dave do at the Greitens Group?	
13	January 2011, Tyler had interned or was a member of the	13 A. Dave was in charge of kind of running the	
14	Greitens Group in some way and had sort of become friends	14 company, booking speaking engagements and contracting then	n
15	with Eric and they kept in contact. And my understanding	15 and advising Eric. That was his his role.	
16	is that Tyler was in politics at the time. I don't know if	16 Q. In 2013 and 2014, about how many employees	
17	he still is. And so that's what Eric and Tyler would have	17 were there at the Greitens Group?	
18	been talking about, you know, would have been consulting in	18 A. At this time, including Eric, five.	
19	a political manner.	19 Q. And who were the other employees other than	
20	Q. And the political consultants that Eric was	20 you, Dave and Eric?	
21	meeting with at that time, what sort of services were they	A. The other employees were Tim Ly and Katie	
22	providing him?	22 Ricks.	
23	A. I mean to my knowledge, giving him guidance	23 Q. What did Tim Ly do at the Greitens Group?	
24	on, you know, who people are in Missouri politics. I don't	24 A. Tim Ly, his title, I think, was like associate	
25	know that to that point he was very familiar with it. And	25 or something. He did research and helped Eric sort of	
			_
	Page 34	Page 36	)
1	helping him, you know, meet other people in politics, I	1 research for his books and compile his books. Kind of a	
2	guess other potential supporters and donors.	2 research assistant, I guess.	
3	Q. To your knowledge, were they helping him to	3 Q. Other than other than doing research for	
4	plan a campaign?	4 books, did Tim do any other sort of research for Eric? 5 A. I'm sure that he did. It's possible that he	
5	A. At this time in 2013?		
6	Q. Uh-huh.	3	
7	A. I do not know.	3	
8 9	Q. Were you ever present for any of Eric's		
	meetings with Tyler Holman?	or is unarjust your suspision.	
10	A. At this time in 2013?	· ·	d
11	Q. In 2013. Uh-huh.		u
12	A. I do not remember being present for any of	· ·	
13	their meetings, but it's certainly possible that I was.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
14 15	Q. Did you schedule Eric's meetings with Tyler in		
16	this time?  A. I probably scheduled some of them, but Tyler	15 Q. Do you know whether Eric asked him to compile 16 those e-mails?	
17		17 A. I do not know.	
	and Eric had a close relationship. So it's possible that	18 Q. Who is Mason Fink?	
18 19	there were meetings that existed and that I didn't know about.	19 A. Mason Fink, my understanding is that he	
20		20 he's a businessman. But that he had done some fundraising	a
21	Q. Do you know whether Tyler and Eric remain close?	for Mitt Romney's campaign and he was trying to help out	Я
22	A. I do not know.	22 Eric, support Eric.	
23		The state of the s	
20	(Whereupon Exhibit 4 was marked for		
2.4	(Whereupon Exhibit 4 was marked for identification)		
24 25	(Whereupon Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	24 A. My understanding is to help him get in front 25 of potential supporters and donors.	

	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q. And when you say supporters and donors, are	1	A. Because I I wouldn't have been I don't
2 <b>y</b>	ou referring to political supporters and political donors?	2	think at this time, early 2014, I don't think that I would
3	A. Yes.	3	have been pulling this sort of information or sending it
4	Q. And what office or offices would Eric have	4	unless I had direction. Because at this time, I was still
5 <b>b</b>	een trying to get donors and supporters for, for what	5	focused on The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group.
6 <b>c</b>	ampaigns?	6	Q. Do you see that this e-mail appears to have an
7	A. I mean at this time, there was no campaign. I	7	attachment?
8 d	on't believe that there was an exploratory committee	8	A. Yes.
9 e	ither. So it was just sort of forward thinking, I guess.	9	Q. Do you remember the attachment to this e-mail?
10	Q. At the time of this e-mail, do you know	10	A. I do not remember the attachment, no.
11 <b>w</b>	hether Eric had decided to run for office in 2016?	11	Q. Do you see in the second paragraph of the
12	A. Sorry. Can you repeat that?	12	e-mail, the second sentence says: Attached you'll find
13	Q. At the time of this e-mail labeled as	13	bios for the candidates who are likely running for governor
14 <b>E</b>	xhibit 4, do you know whether Eric had definitively	14	in 2016. Also, you'll find relevant information from the
15 <b>d</b>	ecided that he was going to run for office in 2016?	15	2012 Missouri elections.
16	A. I I do not know. I would assume from	16	A. Yes.
17 re	eading the e-mail, that that he was very interested.	17	Q. Do those sentences jog your memory on what the
18	Q. Do you know how Eric met Mason Fink?	18	attachment to this e-mail might have been?
19	A. I do not. I do not know. At least I can't	19	A. Yes, they do.
20 re	ecall.	20	Q. Do you remember now what the attachment to
21	Q. Do you know whether Eric and Mason had a	21	this e-mail was?
22 <b>re</b>	elationship that predated that e-mail by a long time?	22	A. I mean I would assume it's bios for candidates
23	A. I do not know. I just I don't remember how	23	who are likely running for governor in 2016 and 2012
24 th	ney met. So I couldn't I wouldn't know.	24	Missouri election data.
25	Q. Do you see in the second sentence of the	25	Q. Other than those facts, do you remember
	Page 38		Page 40
1 <b>e</b>	-mail, it says: Thanks for letting me know your travel	1	anything about the attachment to this e-mail?
	lans?	2	A. No.
3	A. Yes.	3	(Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked for
4	Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?	4	identification.)
5	A. I'm thinking that he was coming to visit Eric	5	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Keep Exhibit 4
6 h	ere in St. Louis.	6	handy. Do you recognize this document which is labeled as
7	Q. Do you remember that Mr. Fink came to	7	Exhibit 5?
8 <b>S</b>	t. Louis at about this time?	8	A. After seeing it again, yes, I can remember it.
		9	
9	A. I do, yes.	-	Q. What is Exhibit 5?
9 10	<ul><li>A. I do, yes.</li><li>Q. What was the nature of that trip or the</li></ul>	10	<ul><li>Q. What is Exhibit 5?</li><li>A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.</li></ul>
10	-		
10	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the	10	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.
10 11 <b>p</b> 12	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?	10 11	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would	10 11 12	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric	10 11 12 13	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.      Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if 15 so	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And	10 11 12 13 14	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if 15 so	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And to the nature of it would have been talking through	10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if 15 so	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And of the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if 15 so 16 fu 17 so	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And to the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and upporters, that sort of thing.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?  A. I do not remember.
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if 15 ss 16 fu 17 si 18	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would are been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And of the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and upporters, that sort of thing.  Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead. And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only
10 11 <b>p</b> 12 13 ha 14 if 15 sa 16 fa 17 su 18 19 <b>tc</b>	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And of the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and supporters, that sort of thing.  Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come of St. Louis?  A. I do not remember.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead. And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's
10 11 p 12 13 hi 14 if 15 so 16 fu 17 so 18 19 tc 20 21	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And to the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and upporters, that sort of thing.  Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric asked you or	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?  A. I would assume it's because that Eric
10 11 p 12 13 hi 14 if 15 so 16 fu 17 so 18 19 tc 20 21	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric the was going to, you know, run run for governor. And to the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and upporters, that sort of thing.  Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric asked you or instructed you to send this e-mail to Mason Fink?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead. And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?  A. I would assume it's because that Eric wanted – at this time, he was focused on the governor's
10 11 p 12 13 h: 14 if 15 so 16 ft 17 si 18 19 to 20 21 22 in 23	Q. What was the nature of that trip or the urpose of that trip?  A. Again, I think the nature of that trip would ave been Mason was interested in being supportive of Eric he was going to, you know, run run for governor. And to the nature of it would have been talking through undraising, how to fundraise, potential donors and upporters, that sort of thing.  Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to come to St. Louis?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric asked you or	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It is a memorandum titled Missouri Read-Ahead.  And it is to Mason Fink from myself, Krystal Taylor. And it's CC'ing Eric Greitens and Dave Whitman.  Q. So is it accurate that Exhibit 5 is the attachment to the e-mail that is Exhibit 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you prepare Exhibit 5?  A. I do not remember.  Q. Do you know why Exhibit 5 includes only prospective candidates for the 2016 Missouri governor's race and not any other political race?  A. I would assume it's because that Eric

	Page 41		Page 43
1	A. I do not recall, no.	1	political or other enterprises or activities together?
2	Q. Given the sort of work that you were doing at	2	A. Did Monu and Eric sorry.
3	the Greitens Group in early 2014, would writing this sort	3	Q. It was a terrible question.
4	of memorandum be the sort of thing you did?	4	Do you know whether Monu and Eric ever had
5	A. Not typically. Typically if we were preparing	5	business partnerships or projects together?
6	Eric for a meeting or something on The Mission Continues	6	A. I do not know.
7	side, it was a donor meeting. So the development team	7	Q. Do you know whether Monu and Eric ever
8	would be responsible for creating memos like this. Then	8	discussed political matters?
9	typically if he was going into a meeting for the Greitens	9	A. Yes, I'm sure that they did.
10	Group, probably Tim Ly or Dave Whitman might be responsible	10	Q. And why are you sure?
11	for preparing him with information like this. So	11	A. Because Monu would be someone if Eric was
12	typically, no, this was not my this was not something I	12	traveling, who might help set up different meetings with
13	would have prepared.	13	potential supporters. And he also would come into
14	Q. So if you had prepared a document of this	14	St. Louis quite often during the campaign to sort of help
15	nature, it would have been unusual; is that right?	15	out, be around, so.
16	A. Yes, it would have been unusual. I'm also not	16	Q. When did Monu start helping set up potential
17	sure that I prepared it. It's possible that someone else	17	supporter meetings for Eric?
18	sent me information and I sort of just compiled it into a	18	A. I do not remember.
19	Word document and made it look nice.	19	Q. Do you remember was it in 2013, 2014?
20	Q. Can you think of any reason why you or someone	20	A. I would say the earliest would be probably
21	else would have put your name in the from field if someone	21	like late 2013.
22	else had written it?	22	Q. When he would set up those meetings, would you
23	A. Because I was sending it in the e-mail.	23	be involved in that logistical process or would he do it
24	Q. Would it be accurate to say about this time,	24	directly with Eric?
25	it was your understanding that Eric had settled on the 2016	25	A. Probably both. Sometimes I'd have the
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Missouri governor's race?	1	logistics, you know, the meeting place, the meeting time,
2	A. Yes, I would say that that's accurate.	2	who he was meeting with. And then sometimes when Eric was
3	(Whereupon Exhibit 6 was marked for	3	traveling, Monu would just sort of drive him around. And I
4	identification.)	4	didn't really know what was necessarily going on.
5	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Sorry. I'm slow	5	
6	with these exhibits. Do you recognize this document which	1	Q. Do you know what Monu does for a living?
7		6	Q. Do you know what Monu does for a living?     A. I do not.
	is labeled as Exhibit 6?	6 7	
8		1	A. I do not.
8 9	is labeled as Exhibit 6?	7	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular
	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?	7 8 9 10	A. I do not.     Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?
9	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met	7 8 9 10 11	A. I do not.     Q. Did you say that you remember this particular     e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?     A. I remember having it in front of me. After
9 10 11 12	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?
9 10 11 12 13	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mall with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment
9 10 11 12 13 14	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.  Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.  Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?  A. Yes, I do.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.  Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?  A. I mean I would assume it's because Eric was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what is Exhibit 7?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.  Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?  A. I mean I would assume it's because Eric was his good friend.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what is Exhibit 7?  A. There is a schedule that I believe Monu would
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is labeled as Exhibit 6?  A. Yes, I recognize it now that it yes, now that it's in front of me, I recognize it.  Q. Who is Monu Joseph?  A. So Monu was a good friend of Eric's. They met in school or something or at some sort of like leadership academy or something along those lines. I can't remember exactly where they met. But they were like long-time friends.  Q. Did you regularly interact directly with Monu?  A. No. Actually, typically I did not. Because he typically did not prefer to interact with me. So he would e-mail, text and call Eric directly most of the time.  Q. Do you know why Monu preferred not to interact with you?  A. I mean I would assume it's because Eric was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not.  Q. Did you say that you remember this particular e-mail with Monu, Exhibit 6?  A. I remember having it in front of me. After having it in front of me, yes.  Q. Do you see this e-mail appears to have had an attachment?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you think you'd recognize that attachment if you saw it?  A. Probably, yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 7?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what is Exhibit 7?

	Page 45		Page 47
1	were going to be having.	1	who was the I don't know what his title was at this
2	Q. Do you know what the nature of those meetings	2	time, like president or something. He would have been
3	was?	3	communicating with him about kind of the day-to-day stuff.
4	A. Yeah. I would I would say that the nature	4	But his core responsibility at this time probably would
5	of those meetings was to start thinking about getting	5	have been fundraising.
6	support and money from these people for when he would run	6	Q. Did Spencer run the day-to-day operations in
7	for office.	7	The Mission Continues at this time?
8	Q. Do you see that on the schedule, it looks like	8	A. I would say in late 2013 and 2014, yes.
9	there are a number of meetings scheduled for Monday a	9	Q. Turning back to Monu. Did Mr. Joseph come to
10	Monday?	10	St. Louis regularly once the campaign Mr. Greitens' 2016
11	A. Yes.	11	campaign started?
12	Q. Was it usual for Eric to be away from the	12	MR. HAMMER: I'm sorry. Can you repeat the
13	office during the week on non Mission Continues work?	13	question?
14	A. No. No, it was not usual.	14	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Sure. Did
15	Q. Do you remember	15	Mr. Joseph come St. Louis or Missouri regularly once
16	A. Well, sorry. I take that back. If he was	16	Mr. Greitens' 2016 campaign started?
17	traveling for the Greitens Group, that would be typical.	17	A. Like how would you define regularly?
18	But he would typically he was traveling for The Mission	18	Q. How often did he come to Missouri or St. Louis
19	Continues or the Greitens Group.	19	during that time?
20	Q. Do you remember approximately how frequently	20	A. I mean I worked for the campaign until May of
21	Eric would travel for Greitens Group business?	21	2016. And I'd say I could probably count on two hands how
22	A. Yes. I would say probably around three days a	22	many times he came in. So maybe five to ten.
23	week, two to three days a week.	23	Q. Do you know whether while the campaign was
24	Q. So two to three days a week, Eric would be out	24	going on, Mr. Greitens met up with Mr. Joseph outside of
25	of the office on Greitens Group business?	25	Missouri whether in California or elsewhere?
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Page 46	1	Page 48
1 2	A. Yes.	1 2	A. Yes.
1 2 3	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do	2	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?
2	A. Yes.     Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was	1	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?</li><li>A. I remember meetings often in California. And</li></ul>
2	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission	2 3	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it
2 3 4	A. Yes.     Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was	2 3 4	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most — those are the two I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most — those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission  Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most — those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean he wasn't working.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most — those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean he wasn't working.  Q. Other than making donor calls and sending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean he wasn't working.  Q. Other than making donor calls and sending donor e-mails, what sorts of work did Eric do for The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?  A. I I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean he wasn't working.  Q. Other than making donor calls and sending donor e-mails, what sorts of work did Eric do for The Mission Continues in 2013, 2014?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings?  A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings.  Q. Do you know who those meetings were with?  A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher.  Q. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?  A. I I do not know.  Q. Would you say that the meetings set up by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. On the days when Eric was in the office, do you remember approximately how much of his time was dedicated to the Greitens Group, versus The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no, I don't remember. It would be based on the day. Like I said, sometimes there were a lot of Mission Continues meetings and sometimes there were a lot of Greitens Group meetings. So I don't remember.  Q. But taking into account this Greitens Group travel, would you say he spent substantially more of his time on the Greitens Group than on The Mission Continues?  A. I mean, no. I think typically when he was traveling, he was still doing work for The Mission Continues. If he wasn't in the office, he still might be making donor calls and sending donor e-mails and that sort of thing. Just because he wasn't in the office didn't mean he wasn't working.  Q. Other than making donor calls and sending donor e-mails, what sorts of work did Eric do for The Mission Continues in 2013, 2014?  A. In 2013 and 2014, probably a big chunk of his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those meetings? A. I remember meetings often in California. And I also remember them taking a trip to Aspen. I think it was maybe for like the Aspen institute or something or some sort of like retreat type of thing. I'm sure there are others, but those are the two most those are the two I remember.  Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph was helping to raise money for Mr. Greitens' campaign?  A. Yes, I believe he was setting up meetings. Q. Do you know who those meetings were with? A. I mean I know some of them from looking at this exhibit. And off the top of my head, I don't think that I could name off a list, but I'm sure if I had something in front of me, it would be a refresher. Q. To the best of your recollection, do you know whether the donor meeting that Mr. Joseph was setting up involved some of Mr. Greitens' largest donors?  A. I I do not know. Q. Would you say that the meetings set up by Mr. Joseph involved large donors?

	Page 49		Page 51
1	A. I do not.	1 Eric's.	. I believe that they grew up together here in
2	(Whereupon Exhibit 8 was marked for	2 St. Lo	uis and he's a good friend Eric's. He's also a
3	identification.)	3 dono	r.
4	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	4	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Levey recruited other
5	this document that's labeled Exhibit 8?	5 dono	rs for Mr. Greitens' campaign?
6	MR. HAMMER: Before you go on to No. 8	6 A	A. Yes, I believe that he did.
7	that's fine. You can pass it over. Let's go off the	7	Q. Do you recall who those donors were?
8	record for a second.	8 4	A. I certainly recall working with him in several
9	(Whereupon there was an off-the-record	9 instar	nces to ensure that there were good meetings on Eric's
10	discussion.)	10 calen	dar when he was traveling and that sort of thing. I
11	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	11 can't	think of specific names of those people. But he
12	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 8?	12 certai	nly he certainly set up donor meetings.
13	A. Yeah. I'm copied on the e-mail. These are	13	Q. Do you remember whether the donors that
14	actually e-mails to me, but I don't recall the I don't	14 Mr. Le	evey put Eric in touch with, were they big donors?
15	recall what the attachment is.	15 A	A. I do not I don't remember.
16	Q. Do you remember ever seeing a document or		Q. Do you see in the financial strength column,
17	using a document that was named Public Service Categories		the name Alex Rogers?
18	for Consideration?		A. Yes.
19	A. I do not remember.		Q. Who is Alex Rogers?
20	(Whereupon Exhibit 9 was marked for		A. Alex Rogers, I believe is also another one of
21	identification.)		friends. I think they might have gone to Oxford
22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	_	her. And he's a good friend of Eric's that also
23	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 9?		d arrange donor meetings and supporter meetings.
24	A. Yes, I recognize this.		Q. Do you know where the donor meetings that
25	Q. What is this document?	25 <b>Mr. R</b>	ogers set up took place?
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. I believe that it is a document with different	1 A	. Alex Rogers, when I was working with him,
2	categories that are of consideration for planning a run for	2 didn't	live in the United States. I think he lived in I
3	governor.	3 think L	ondon or something. But did some traveling. And if
4	Q. Do you know who created this document?	4 my me	emory served me correctly, I'd say the meetings that
5	A. I do not know. I would assume from this		logers had set up were in New York mostly.
6	e-mail and the exhibit prior to this document, that Eric		2. Do you remember the names of any of the donors
7	would have created it. But I do not know that for a fact.		lex Rogers put Eric in touch with?
8	Q. Do you remember discussing this document with		. I don't remember specific names. I'm sure I
9	anyone?		I'm sure my memory would trigger if I saw them.
10	A. I mean, yeah. Yes, I'm sure that we did.		, I don't remember specific names off the top of my
11	It's just hard for me to remember like a specific	11 head.	D
12	discussion or conversation.		2. Do you know whether those donors that
13	Q. Do you remember discussing this document with		ogers recruited were big donors?
14 15	Mr. Greitens at some point?  A. I don't remember. But I mean, like I said,		. I do not know.
16	I'm sure that we did. I just don't remember a specific		Q. Do you know whether Mr. Joseph, Mr. Levey or ogers recruited donors for any Super PAC or any
17	instance.		al entity, other than Mr. Greitens' campaign
18	Q. On the first page, do you see there's a column	•	ittee itself?
19	entitled Financial Strength?		. I do not know. Typically I just knew, you
20	A. Yes.		who the meeting was with and the logistics behind it.
21	Q. Do you see in that column, there's a name		ot look at that information.
22	Jonathan Levey or Levy?		2. To the best of your information when you saw
23	A. Yes.		ocument first and when you may have discussed it with
24	Q. Who is that person?		s, had Eric decided at that point to run for governor?
25	A. Jonathan Levey is also a good friend of	25 A	. Yes, I would say so.
	I		

	Page 53		Page 55
1	Q. Do you remember whether this document was	1	don't remember what those amounts are.
2	shared with anybody other than you, Eric or Dave Whitman?	2	Q. Do you see in the second column on Page 2 of
3	A. If my memory serves me correctly, I would say	3	Exhibit 9, the column is titled March 2014?
4	it was probably shared with some of the political	4	A. Yes.
5	consultants, potentially Steve Michael and Tyler Holman,	5	Q. Do you see a few lines down, the sentence:
6	Danny Laub potentially. Like I said, I'm just trying to	6	Put together a plan to get to \$5M for launch and \$50M for
7	remember.	7	campaign?
8	Q. Do you see at the very bottom of the first	8	A. Yes, I see that.
9	page towards the middle, it says: You want a job, go raise	9	Q. Do you remember any discussions involving
10	\$ and show me that you are committed?	10	Mr. Greitens about a desire to raise \$50 million for his
11	A. Where is that?	11	gubernatorial campaign?
12	MR. HAMMER: Right down at the bottom.	12	A. I do not remember discussing that with him,
13	A. Oh. Yes, I see that.	13	no.
14	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you know what	14	Q. Do you see a few lines below that where it
15	that sentence refers to?	15	says: CA follow through and identify names and donors?
16	A. I do not know what that sentence refers to.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you remember discussing that sentence with	17	Q. Do you know what that refers to?
18	anyone at any point?	18	A. I believe it would refer to California
19	A. I do not remember.	19	follow-up and identify names and donors. So following up
20	Q. Do you see on the far right column titled	20	on meetings he had in California.
21	Defense and Contingencies, about four lines down, it says	21	Q. Do you know which meetings in California that
22	etc.?	22	might refer to?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. I would assume that they were that referred
24	Q. Do you know what that refers to?	24	to the meetings that Monu had arranged in California. I
25	A. The only that comes to mind is Eric's	25	don't have, you know, a calendar in front of me. So that's
	<del>_</del>		
	Page 54		Paga 56
	Page 54		Page 56
1	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't	1	what I would assume.
2	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.	2	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines
2	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second	2 3	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission
2 3 4	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is	2 3 4	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission Continues latest data and results?
2 3 4 5	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?	2 3 4 5	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?
2 3 4 5 6 7	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's	2 3 4 5 6 7	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When – from time to time, Eric would – would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campalgn plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes. Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that. Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that.  Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his?  A. I do not know I don't know if it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that.  Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his?  A. I do not know — I don't know if it was a specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his career and the organization he built and giving people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that.  Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his?  A. I do not know I don't know if it was a specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his career and the organization he built and giving people background on himself, that he would have been giving, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that.  Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his?  A. I do not know I don't know if it was a specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was his it would make sense that that would be his goal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campalgn plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his career and the organization he built and giving people background on himself, that he would have been giving, you know, some statistics along with that back ground and using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes. Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that. Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his? A. I do not know I don't know if it was a specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was his it would make sense that that would be his goal.  Q. Do you remember at any point Mr. Greitens	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When from time to time, Eric would would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his career and the organization he built and giving people background on himself, that he would have been giving, you know, some statistics along with that back ground and using them in meetings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes. Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that. Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his? A. I do not know I don't know if it was a specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was his it would make sense that that would be his goal. Q. Do you remember at any point Mr. Greitens identifying a specific amount of money that he hoped to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When – from time to time, Eric would – would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his career and the organization he built and giving people background on himself, that he would have been giving, you know, some statistics along with that back ground and using them in meetings.  Q. Where would those data and results about The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accountant. But his last name isn't there, so I couldn't say for sure.  Q. Understood. Do you mind turning to the second page. Do you see the first column on the left which is titled Campaign Plan?  A. Yes. Q. Do you see that a little ways down, there's the sentence: Financial, declare with \$5M, raise more than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you remember either discussing with Eric or hearing him discuss with other people a desire to raise more money than any other candidate for governor in U.S. history?  A. Yes, I remember him saying that. Q. Do you know, was that a goal of his? A. I do not know I don't know if it was a specific goal. He is someone who, you know, likes to think big and go big. So, you know, it makes sense that that was his it would make sense that that would be his goal.  Q. Do you remember at any point Mr. Greitens	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what I would assume.  Q. Do you see probably about eight to ten lines down from there, the sentence: Review The Mission  Continues latest data and results?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. When – from time to time, Eric would – would want to know like the latest numbers on how many fellows have gone through the program, you know, how much money The Mission Continues has raised and that sort of thing. So that when he's out speaking to people and they're asking him these things, he has answers.  Q. Do you know why that might have been a document that appears to be a campaign plan?  A. I mean I would assume it's because up to this point, this was sort of, you know, what he had done with his life. So when he talked about what he was doing in his career and the organization he built and giving people background on himself, that he would have been giving, you know, some statistics along with that back ground and using them in meetings.

	Page 57	Page 59	ſ
1	updated list of statistics.	1 lot of The Mission Continues volunteers were, you know,	
2	Q. When you would send those e-mails or he would	2 Eric's friends and family. So I'm sure that it would make	
3	send those e-mails, would they identify a purpose for	3 sense that they would volunteer for a campaign. But I	
4	getting the data?	4 don't recall any specific conversations, no, to the best of	
5	A. I don't recall. I mean it was kind of a	5 my knowledge.	
6	normal thing to do. So probably I don't remember.	6 Q. Do you see that on the top row of this second	
7	Q. The data that you would get in response to the	page here, you have March 2014, April 2014, each month all	1
8	e-mails, is that information that someone outside The	8 the way through to April 2015?	
9	Mission Continues could have obtained or is it information	9 <b>A</b> . Yes.	
10	that only would have been accessible to someone who is an	10 Q. Do you see at the far right end of the	
11	employee of The Mission Continues?	spreadsheet under April 2015, it says: Declare?	
12	A. No. I mean someone outside The Mission	12 A. Yes.	
13	Continues could go on the website and look at their, you	13 Q. Is it your recollection that about this time,	
14	know, statistics. All of that information is on the	14 Eric had come up with a time line where he would declare	
15	website. But it might not be like up to date to, you know,	15 his candidacy in April 2015?	
16	that date. It might be a little outdated. But anyone	16 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.	
17	could go and look at that information, I would assume.	Q. Do you remember discussing that time line with	
18	Q. So to the best of your understanding, The	18 him?	
19	Mission Continues latest data and results referred to here,	19 A. I mean, yes, we discussed that time line in	
20	refers to information that was available on The Mission	20 the in the sense that before he, you know, declared	
21	Continues website?	21 running for office, we needed to get through the Resilience	
22	A. Yes, to the best of my understanding, it would	22 book tour. And the Resilience book tour was in March of	
23	be information that would also be posted on the website or	23 <b>2015</b> . So we would have discussed it in that framework.	
24	brochure materials, promotional materials, that sort of	24 And I'm sure we discussed it at other times too.	
25	thing.	Q. Do you remember any discussions about how the	
			_
	Page 58	Page 60	1
1	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help	
2	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?	١
2	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do.	1
2 3 4	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions?	)
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> </ul>	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you	
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?  A. Yes, I do.  G. What do you remember about those discussions?  A. A big part of running a book tour is, you know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. What do you remember about those discussions?  A. A big part of running a book tour is, you know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions</li> </ul>	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that refers to?</li> <li>A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?</li> <li>A. At this time? 2014?</li> </ul>	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I – I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might 15 be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might 15 be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought? 16 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might 15 be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought? 16 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. 17 (Whereupon there was an off-the-record	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I — I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might 15 be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought? 16 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. 17 (Whereupon there was an off-the-record	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I – I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might 15 be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought? 16 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. 17 (Whereupon there was an off-the-record 18 discussion.) 19 (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I — I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for	1 Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help 2 the campaign launch? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. What do you remember about those discussions? 5 A. A big part of running a book tour is, you 6 know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since 7 he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it 8 would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets 9 in Missouri. 10 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing 11 two more exhibits and then taking our break. 12 MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to 13 around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? 14 We talked generally about the possibility that there might 15 be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought? 16 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. 17 (Whereupon there was an off-the-record 18 discussion.) 19 (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I — I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the — for him in a potential campaign.	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. What do you remember about those discussions? A. A big part of running a book tour is, you know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets in Missouri.  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing two more exhibits and then taking our break.  MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? We talked generally about the possibility that there might be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. (Whereupon there was an off-the-record discussion.)  (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the for him in a potential campaign.  Q. Do you remember any discussions about using	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?  A. Yes, I do.  G. What do you remember about those discussions?  A. A big part of running a book tour is, you know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets in Missouri.  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing two more exhibits and then taking our break.  MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? We talked generally about the possibility that there might be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. (Whereupon there was an off-the-record discussion.)  (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 10?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the for him in a potential campaign.  Q. Do you remember any discussions about using Mission Continues volunteers as a target audience for	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. What do you remember about those discussions? A. A big part of running a book tour is, you know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets in Missouri.  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing two more exhibits and then taking our break.  MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? We talked generally about the possibility that there might be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. (Whereupon there was an off-the-record discussion.) (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 10? A. Yes, I do.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you see about halfway down the second column, there's the phrase: List of potential volunteer campaign?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I mean I think it probably refers to volunteers, recruiting volunteers for a potential campaign.  Q. Were you ever present for any discussions about strategies for recruiting campaign volunteers?  A. At this time? 2014?  Q. In 2014.  A. It's possible. I I can't think of a time like a meeting specifically. But it's possible, yes.  Q. Do you remember what those volunteer recruitment strategies were that you heard discussed?  A. I mean the only thing that I really remember is getting sort of groups together. So like on this first page, targeting, you know, police officers for Greitens or firefighters for Greitens, things like that. Getting groups that have sort of a common thread to volunteer for the for him in a potential campaign.  Q. Do you remember any discussions about using	Resilience book tour might provide good publicity to help the campaign launch?  A. Yes, I do.  G. What do you remember about those discussions?  A. A big part of running a book tour is, you know, booking media appearances and interviews. And since he was considering running for governor of Missouri, it would make sense to sort of target a lot of media outlets in Missouri.  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I would propose doing two more exhibits and then taking our break.  MR. HAMMER: That's great. That takes us to around 10 or 11 of 15 or so, somewhere in that ballpark? We talked generally about the possibility that there might be 10 or 15 exhibits, is that still the thought?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Go off the record. (Whereupon there was an off-the-record discussion.)  (Whereupon Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 10?	

	Page 61		Page 63
1	Greitens and copying Dave Whitman. And it's titled	1	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
2	Salesforce Tags for Top 100.	2	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 11?
3	Q. What was the context of this e-mail?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. So the Greitens Group had a Salesforce CRM	4	Q. What is Exhibit 11?
5	system. And when Eric would travel and meet people that he	5	A. It is an e-mail from myself to Eric copying
6	thought might be specifically helpful to a potential	6	Dave Whitman in reply to an e-mail from Eric asking to
7	campaign, we would put a tag on that contact name in the	7	discuss these Salesforce tags.
8	database and the tag was top 100.	8	Q. Do you remember anything about the let me
9	Q. Do you know why the phrase "top 100" was	9	take that back.
10	chosen?	10	If you put Exhibit 11 alongside of Exhibit 10,
11	A. I do not know. I would assume it just means	11	do you see any differences between the lists of tags?
12	like top 100 supporters or that sort of thing. But I don't	12	A. I see that in the first version of the tags,
13	know exactly why.	13	there's just the word "volunteer." In the second version,
14	Q. Were there names in the Salesforce system	14	there's "volunteer leader." I also see that I'm asking a
15	other than potential political contacts?	15	question about how to tag Republican party insiders or
16	A. Yes.	16	Republican party influencers in Missouri.
17	Q. And what sorts of folks would those be?	17	Q. Do you remember why those changes were made to
18	A. I mean anyone Eric had, you know, did a speech	18	the list of tags between e-mails?
19	for, come in contact with at a meeting, any business card	19	A. I don't remember why. I can you know, from
20	he had would be generally go into Salesforce.	20	following the e-mail chain, I can infer that I had a
21	Q. Did The Mission Continues use Salesforce?	21	discussion with Eric which prompted changes to the list.
22	A. Yes. They also used Salesforce.	22	And I'm sending it back to him the next day after we spoke.
23	Q. Were those two Salesforce systems connected?	23	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I think now might be a
24	A. They were separate.	24	good time for a break.
25	Q. Does this e-mail, Exhibit 10, include some	25	(Whereupon there was a short break.)
	B 00		5 04
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Page 62 Salesforce tags that you proposed?	1	Page 64  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind,
2	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.	2	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we
2	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?	2 3	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did
2 3 4	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.	2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you
2 3 4 5	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?	2 3 4 5	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?
2 3 4 5	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those	2 3 4 5 6	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags. A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags. A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.  Q. Would he reply to Eric?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags. A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly? A. No. Q. Did Eric tell you that directly? A. No. Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly? A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me. Q. Would he reply to Eric? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags. A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.  Q. Would he reply to Eric?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags? A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc. Q. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly? A. No. Q. Did Eric tell you that directly? A. No. Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly? A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me. Q. Would he reply to Eric? A. Yes. Q. And how did you find out that he had replied
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags? A. Yes. Q. Who asked you to do that? A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags. Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags? A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc. Q. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly? A. No. Q. Did Eric tell you that directly? A. No. Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly? A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me. Q. Would he reply to Eric? A. Yes. Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?  A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.  Q. Would he reply to Eric?  A. Yes.  Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?  A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?  A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.  Q. Would he reply to Eric?  A. Yes.  Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?  A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?  A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags, yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.  Q. Would he reply to Eric?  A. Yes.  Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?  A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he knows what's going on, not to worry or whatever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Salesforce tags that you proposed?  A. Yes, it does.  Q. Did anyone ask you to come up with those tags?  A. Yes.  Q. Who asked you to do that?  A. Eric would have asked me to come up with those tags.  Q. Did he explain why he wanted you to come up with those tags?  A. I mean I can't recall the specific conversation, but my understanding is that it wasn't just, you know, good enough to understand that they wanted to be supportive of a potential campaign, but it would be helpful to understand in what way they would be supportive. So would they be a volunteer or donor, potential staff member, etc.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list of tags with Eric?  A. I mean, yes. I'm sure we discussed that list of tags, yes.  Q. Do you remember anything about those discussions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) If you don't mind, I'd like to turn back to a couple quick items before we move on to the next document. One question I have is, did you say that Monu didn't like to interact directly with you when he was scheduling?  A. Yes.  Q. Did he ever tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. Did Eric tell you that directly?  A. No.  Q. What makes you think that he didn't like to interact with you directly?  A. Because I would reach out to him to coordinate meetings and logistics and he would never reply to me.  Q. Would he reply to Eric?  A. Yes.  Q. And how did you find out that he had replied to Eric?  A. I mean generally I had access to Eric's e-mail or, you know, Eric would tell me he talked to him and he knows what's going on, not to worry or whatever.  Q. Was it your sense that Eric knew Monu didn't

	Page 65		Page 67
1	A. Not that I can recall. I just I would make	1	Do you see that sentence?
2	comments because it was hard to do my job without having	2	A. Yes.
3	like information about, you know, where and when and who	3	Q. Do you know whether you ever in fact did grab
4	and that sort of thing. But, no, I can't recall him	4	coffee or a meal with Steve?
5	specifically making a comment about it.	5	A. With Steve and Mitch?
6	Q. When you would make a comment, would Eric ever	6	Q. Either or both.
7	say anything in response to that comment?	7	A. I'm sure that later in the as the campaign
8	A. Not that I can recall.	8	progressed and Steve was a consultant for the campaign, I
9	Q. Other than Mr. Joseph, was there anyone else	9	might have grabbed coffee with him or something. But I
10	who you felt like didn't like to go through you?	10	don't recall the meeting that this e-mail references.
11	A. Like from a donor prospective or friends	11	Q. And do you recall a coffee or meal meeting
12	friend prospective?	12	with Steve or Mitch in late 2013?
13	Q. Anyone who was trying to reach Mr. Greitens	13	A. I don't recall. It's very possible that there
14	and it would have been within your job duties to facilitate	14	was a meeting. I just can't I don't remember.
15	those communications.	15	Q. And in the next sentence where it says Dave,
16	A. Jonathan Levey to some extent. But my	16	who is Dave in that e-mail?
17	assumption was always that they have known Eric for a long	17	A. Dave is Dave Whitman.
18	time so they preferred to interact with him.	18	Q. Okay. Thank you. We were discussing the
19	Q. And did Jonathan ever tell you directly that	19	Resilience book tour. Did you say that the book tour was
20	he preferred to interact with Eric directly rather than	20	targeted in particular at Missouri locations?
21	through you?	21	A. I wouldn't I wouldn't say that it was
22	A. No.	22	targeted in particular at Missouri, but it was certainly an
23	Q. You surmised that in much the same way as	23	opportunity to to, you know, as you're building out a
24	Mr. Joseph; is that right?	24	media plan, you've obviously got your Today Show and
25	A. Yes.	25	your you know, your big shows that you want to target.
1	Page 66  Q. Other than those two individuals, was there	1	Page 68  And Missouri was a part of that plan, yes.
2	anyone else you had the sense they didn't want to go	2	Q. When you were when you or Eric or anyone at
3	through you?	3	the Greitens Group was working up the Resilience book tour
4	A. I'm sure there are others, but there are no	4	plan, was part of your strategy having the book tour
5	other names that stick out right now.	5	facilitate Eric's political campaign or announcement of a
6	Q. Are there any categories of people, even if	6	nelitical compaign?
	not specific individuals, where you felt like they didn't		political campaign?
7	not specific individuals, where you left like they didn't	7	A. Part of the strategy was to build name
7 8	want to go through you?	7 8	
			A. Part of the strategy was to build name
8	want to go through you?	8	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a
8 9	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric	8 9	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.
8 9 10	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with	8 9 10	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.     Q. And the purpose of building name recognition
8 9 10 11	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his	8 9 10 11	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.     Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is
8 9 10 11	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I	8 9 10 11 12	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.     Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?
8 9 10 11 12	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit No. 3? And do you remember this document?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. Do you remember sending this e-mail?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. Do you remember sending this e-mail?  A. After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.  A. Yes. I remember this e-mail.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. Do you remember sending this e-mail?  A. After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I remember sending the e-mail.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	want to go through you?  A. I mean generally, people who had known Eric for a long time who had a close personal relationship with him preferred, you know, sort of not to go through his assistant, which made sense to me. It's not really I can't think of any other group of people.  Q. All right. Do you mind fishing out Exhibit  No. 3? And do you remember this document?  MR. HAMMER: Just to be clear, we're looking at a document that is presumably an e-mail sent by Krystal on November 19 to Steve Michael?  MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.  A. Yes. I remember this e-mail.  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) And there's a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Part of the strategy was to build name recognition in Missouri, which would in turn benefit a potential campaign.  Q. And the purpose of building name recognition would be to facilitate a statewide political campaign; is that right?  A. Yes.  (Whereupon Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document which is labeled as Exhibit 12?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. Do you remember sending this e-mail?  A. After reading through this e-mail now, yes, I remember sending the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember what the general context of

	Page 69		Page 71
1 h	his wife would send every year. And this e-mail is	1	sending you this list?
2 r	regarding that list and gathering the addresses.	2	A. I do not recall who sent me the list. But I
3	Q. Do you know whether individuals at The Mission	3	don't believe that I knew how to pull donation lists from
4	Continues were aware that Eric sent out holiday cards?	4	Salesforce. So someone would have had to have sent me the
5	A. Yes. They would have been aware that Eric	5	list.
6 9	sent out holiday cards.	6	Q. Would it be accurate to say that at this time,
7	Q. Would it be fair to say that Eric sent out	7	you believed that the amount that someone had contributed
8	holiday cards to major donors for The Mission Continues?	8	to The Mission Continues should not be disclosed outside
9	A. Yes.	9	The Mission Continues?
.0	Q. Do you know whether other individuals at The	10	MR. HAMMER: Just a second.
.1	Mission Continues were aware that he did that?	11	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Off the record.
2	A. I believe that they would be aware that he did	12	(Whereupon there was a short break.)
3 t	that, yes.	13	MR. HAMMER: So you can ask my client directly
4	MR. HAMMER: And aware the question is	14	about this. But I think if I understand your question
5 a	aware that he sent out holiday cards to major Mission	15	correctly, she doesn't remember whether or not somebody
	Continues donors; is that the question?	16	specifically directed her that it was important to go ahead
7	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.	17	and eliminate the donation amounts from the list that she
8	MR. HAMMER: Okay.	18	would somebody directed her to do that because they felt
9	A. Yes. I believe that they would be aware that	19	it was important or whether or not it was something that
0 h	he sent holiday cards.	20	she independently decided to do. I don't know if that
21	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you see about	21	answers your question for you.
2 r	midway through this e-mail, it says: I have also attached	22	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Let me ask a
	a spreadsheet here from the TMC Salesforce system which	23	question differently as a general matter and not
	includes some of the top donors?	24	specifically with regards to this list. Was it your
:5	A. Yes.	25	understanding at the time of this e-mail that the amount
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:	1	Page 72 someone had donated to The Mission Continues was
	-	1 2	•
2 <b>I</b>	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:		someone had donated to The Mission Continues was
2 <b>I</b> '	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: 've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain	2	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The
2 <b>I</b> '	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say: 've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this	2 3	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?
2 l' 3 <b>r</b> 4 <b>s</b> 5	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this appreadsheet or distribute?	2 3 4	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question.
2 l' 3 <b>p</b> 4 <b>s</b> 5	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that
2 l' 3 <b>p</b> 4 <b>s</b> 5	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the	2 3 4 5 6	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?
2 l' 3 F 4 S 5 6 7 1	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?	2 3 4 5 6 7	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try.
2 I' 3 F 5 5 6 7 1 8 9	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry.
2 I' 3 F 4 S 5 6 7 T 8 9 0 6	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally
2 I' 3 F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this se-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding
2 I' 3 F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission
2 I' 3 F 4 S 5 6 7 7 8 9 0 6 1 6 2 3 r 4	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the ITMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry.  Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the
2 I' 3 F 4 S 5 6 7 T 8 9 0 € 1 2 2 .3 r .4 5 5	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry.  Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often there was often information shared
2 I' 3 F 4 S 5 6 7 T 8 9 0 € 1 2 3 r 4 5 5 6	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was It your understanding that it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often — there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the
2 l' 3 F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have
2   I'   3   F   4   5   5   6   7   7   8   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this semail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the semount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate.
2   I'   3   F   4   5   5   6   7   7   1   6   7   1   6   7   7   1   7   7   8   1   7   7   8   1   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this se-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not Just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate. Q. Other than the holiday card list, what
2 II s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain privacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this semail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the semount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate. Q. Other than the holiday card list, what purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with
2   I'   3   F   4   5   5   6   7   7   1   8   9   9   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the I'MC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be mportant not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Even to someone at the Greitens Group?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often — there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate. Q. Other than the holiday card list, what purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with the Greitens Group?
2	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the I'MC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this semail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Even to someone at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm – yeah. I mean I'm assuming that whoever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often — there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate. Q. Other than the holiday card list, what purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with Greitens Group?  A. I mean, I can't think of like specific
2   I'   3   F   4   5   5   6   7   7   8   9   9   9   1   6   1   5   6   7   1   1   6   1   7   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the TMC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this e-mail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be emportant not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues be disclosed to someone outside The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Even to someone at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm – yeah. I mean I'm assuming that whoever sent me this list from The Mission Continues probably asked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate. Q. Other than the holiday card list, what purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with Greitens Group?  A. I mean, I can't think of like specific examples. But I guess what I'm trying to say is for me,
2   I'   3   F   4   5   5   6   7   7   8   9   9   9   9   9   1   5   5   6   7   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Q. Do you see the following sentences that say:  I've deleted the amount of the donations to maintain orivacy, but please do keep this private, do not print this spreadsheet or distribute?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you in fact attach a spreadsheet from the I'MC Salesforce that included major TMC donor?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you inform the recipients of this semail – let me back up. Did you in fact delete the amount of donations from that spreadsheet?  A. I do not recall doing so. But I – from reading this e-mail, I assume that I did, yes.  Q. Do you know why you might have done that?  A. To maintain privacy.  Q. Was it your understanding that it would be important not to have the amount that someone contributed to The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Even to someone at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm – yeah. I mean I'm assuming that whoever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	someone had donated to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed outside of The Mission Continues?  MR. HAMMER: Do you understand his question. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. Can you repeat that once more?  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I will try. A. Sorry. Q. At the time of this e-mail, speaking generally and not just as to this e-mail, was it your understanding that the amount someone had contributed to The Mission Continues was information that should not be disclosed to persons outside The Mission Continues?  A. Generally, yes. However, members of the Greitens Group often — there was often information shared with members of the Greitens Group for purposes like the holiday card list. And I don't know that I would have found that to be, you know, inappropriate. Q. Other than the holiday card list, what purposes would Mission Continues information be shared with Greitens Group?  A. I mean, I can't think of like specific

4 clear distinction between the Greitens Group and The 4 her about r 5 Mission Continues? 5 A. We	
3 Q. So would you say in your mind, there wasn't a 4 clear distinction between the Greitens Group and The 5 Mission Continues? 5 A. We	es.
3 Q. So would you say in your mind, there wasn't a 4 clear distinction between the Greitens Group and The 5 Mission Continues? 5 A. We	
4 clear distinction between the Greitens Group and The 4 her about r 5 Mission Continues? 5 A. We	/hat sorts of things would you interact with
5 Mission Continues? 5 A. We	
	ell, you know, it was my role to it was my
UNIT, I MININELL, INFO ODJECTION IS HIGH ILS VAQUE UNITED TO DOD TO HIGKII	mize Eric's time. So any time he was I mean
	d to be full of productive meetings and phone
	would interact with her to ensure that he had
	ontinues donor meetings and calls on his schedule.
	/ho's Lindsey Hodges?
	ndsey Hodges at that time was also on the
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ent team. I can't think of her exact title.
	development or something.
·	/hat sort of work did Lindsey do?
	ndsey also did development work. So
·	and that was her role.
	nd did Lindsey work directly with Eric on a
18 here. When you said that you didn't necessarily 18 regular bas	
19 distinguish between the two, what did you mean by that? 19 A. Ye	
	/hat was the context of this e-mail?
•	e context of this e-mail in May of 2014, you
	had, I guess, made it known to The Mission
	that he was going to be stepping down as CEO. So
	is a list of documents encouraging him to start
,	ring calls to donors to let them know that he was
Page 74	Page 76
1 MR. HAMMER: Let's go off the record for just $1$ stepping dow	wn as CEO.
2 a second. 2 Q. Do	you know what the purpose of those calls
3 (Whereupon there was an off-the-record 3 was?	
4 discussion.) 4 A. I bel	lieve the purpose of those calls were to
5 (Whereupon Exhibit 13 was marked for 5 communicate	e that he was, you know, stepping down as CEO and
6 identification.) 6 he would mo	ove into a board role. And then also to
7 <b>Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize</b> 7 encourage p	people to give money and support The Mission
8 this document which is labeled as Exhibit 13.	
9 <b>A.</b> Yes, I do. 9 <b>Q. Do</b>	you know whether Greitens was given any
10 Q. What is this document? 10 guidance fro	om The Mission Continues on what he was supposed
11 A. This is an e-mail from Lori Stevens to Eric 11 <b>to say during</b>	g those phone calls?
12 Greitens and copying Spencer Kympton, myself and Lindsey 12 A. Prot	bably in the call list, there would have
13 Hodges. 13 been notes of	on what to say.
14 Q. Who's Lori Stevens? 14 Q. Do	you know who would have prepared those
15 A. Lori Stevens at the time was, I think, the 15 <b>notes?</b>	
16 vice president of development for The Mission Continues. 16 A. Prot	bably some combination of Lori Stevens,
17 <b>Q. What was her general role at The Mission</b> 17 Lindsey Hod	lges and I probably would have potentially made
18 Continues in that position; what did she do?	
·	nat sorts of notes would you have contributed
20 Q. Does she work closely with Mr. Greitens on 20 to that docu	
	I mean anything that I thought was
	ar as who these people were and any helpful
, , ,	information, anything that I thought was missing
	ori and Lindsey had already, you know, wrote
25 <b>Q. Did you interact directly with Lori on a</b> 25 down as note	es.

	Page 77	Page 79
1	Q. Do you see in sort of the first real sentence	1 as of 5/7/14.
2	of the e-mail, it says: Here is the transition call info?	2 Q. Would you recognize that list if you saw it
3	A. Yes, I do.	3 today?
4	Q. Was there in fact a telephone call about	4 A. Yeah, I would. I would recognize the list.
5	Eric's transition?	5 (Whereupon Exhibit 14 was marked for
6	A. Telephone call?	6 identification.)
7	Q. Do you know whether there was a telephone call	7 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
8	about Eric's transition that is referred to in this e-mail?	8 this document that's labeled as Exhibit 14?
9	A. Telephone call between?	9 A. Yes, I do.
10	Q. Do you see the sentence where it says: Here	10 Q. And what is that document?
11	is the transition call info?	11 A. This is the all donors 1K total and up as of
12	A. Yes.	12 5/7/14 Excel spreadsheet.
13	Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?	Q. Do you remember downloading that document
14	A. Oh. Oh, yeah. I would assume there was	14 after you received this e-mail?
15	probably like a conference call or I don't know. From	15 A. I do not remember downloading it. It's
16	reading it now, I was kind of just thinking that these were	16 possible, very possible that I did. But I don't vividly
17	his calls to make. There probably was some sort of	17 remember downloading it, no.
18	transition phone call, conference call to discuss these	18 Q. If you had downloaded it, would it have been
19	documents.	19 at the direction of Eric?
20	Q. Do you do you remember anything about that	20 A. Well, I'm sorry. I'm sure that I downloaded
21	call if it happened?	21 it because I'm sure that I had to print it for him because
22	A. I do not remember the specific phone call, no.	he would be making phone calls. So I'm sure that I would
23	Q. Do you know whether Eric was given any	23 have had to have download it to be able to print it.
24	instructions about let me take that back.	Q. Do you remember printing this document for
25	Do you see that there's a five-item list here	25 <b>Eric?</b>
	Page 78	
	1 age 70	Page 80
1	in the e-mail?	Page 80  1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that
1 2	_	
	in the e-mail?	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that
2	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he
2	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls.
2 3 4	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to
2 3 4 5	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to ?  A. Yes.	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls?
2 3 4 5 6	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to ?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalla is?  A. was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to ?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with ?	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to ?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to ?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with ?  A. Probably not. I would have probably interacted more so with Lindsey who	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus list, thanks to ?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with ?  A. Probably not. I would have probably interacted more so with Lindsey who would have been managing or Lindsey would have been managing	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing — or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? 15 A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? 15 A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it 16 for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? 15 A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it 16 for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, 17 stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?  A. My understanding is that it's a list of The	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? 15 A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it 16 for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, 17 stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we 18 discussed it then. And then I believe that we also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing — or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?  A. My understanding is that it's a list of The  Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? 15 A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it 16 for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, 17 stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we 18 discussed it then. And then I believe that we also 19 discussed it later on when he would run for governor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?  A. My understanding is that it's a list of The  Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.  Q. And was that list attached to this e-mail to	1 A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that 2 this e-mail and this document were was a list that he 3 was going to be using to make transition phone calls. 4 Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to 5 make his transition phone calls? 6 A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. 7 Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on 8 the list or some subset? 9 A. I do not know if he called everyone on the 10 list. 11 Q. Did you ever discuss this list with 12 Mr. Greitens? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? 15 A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it 16 for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, 17 stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we 18 discussed it then. And then I believe that we also 19 discussed it later on when he would run for governor. 20 Q. When did you have a discussion with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?  A. My understanding is that it's a list of The  Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.  Q. And was that list attached to this e-mail to  the best of your recollection?  A. Yes. I can see in this printout that it was  attached to the e-mail.	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls? A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset? A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens? A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also discussed it later on when he would run for governor. Q. When did you have a discussion with Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor? A. Probably in late 2014, early 2015 when the you know, things were sort of more formally coming together
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?  A. My understanding is that it's a list of The  Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.  Q. And was that list attached to this e-mail to  the best of your recollection?  A. Yes. I can see in this printout that it was  attached to the e-mail.  Q. And what was the file name of that list?	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls? A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset? A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens? A. Yes.  Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also discussed it later on when he would run for governor. Q. When did you have a discussion with Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor? A. Probably in late 2014, early 2015 when the you know, things were sort of more formally coming together for a potential campaign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in the e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the Item 2 says: The \$1K plus  list, thanks to  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who Thalia is?  A. Was either a Mission Continues  volunteer or maybe a part-time staff member with The  Mission Continues. I don't think that she was full time.  Q. Did you ever interact directly with  A. Probably not. I would have probably  interacted more so with Lindsey who  managing or Lindsey would have been managing  Q. Do you know what the 1K plus list is that's  referred to here?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. And what was that?  A. My understanding is that it's a list of The  Mission Continues donors that have given \$1,000 and up.  Q. And was that list attached to this e-mail to  the best of your recollection?  A. Yes. I can see in this printout that it was  attached to the e-mail.	A. I don't remember. But my assumption is that this e-mail and this document were was a list that he was going to be using to make transition phone calls.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric used this list to make his transition phone calls? A. I mean, yes, he did. Yes. Q. Do you remember whether he called everyone on the list or some subset? A. I do not know if he called everyone on the list.  Q. Did you ever discuss this list with Mr. Greitens? A. Yes. Q. What did you discuss with him about this list? A. I mean we discussed it in terms of using it for phone calls when he was, like I said, transitioning, stepping down as CEO of The Mission Continues. I'm sure we discussed it then. And then I believe that we also discussed it later on when he would run for governor. Q. When did you have a discussion with Mr. Greitens about using the list for his run for governor? A. Probably in late 2014, early 2015 when the you know, things were sort of more formally coming together

	Page 81		Page 83
1	that topic?	1	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 15?
2	A. I mean my understanding was that, you know, he	2	A. Yes, I recognize this document.
3	had founded The Mission Continues. So this list is really	3	Q. And what is this document?
4	a list of his contacts, his friends and family and, you	4	A. This document is the response that my attorney
5	know, colleagues. And that it would be helpful when he ran	5	put together on my behalf to the Attorney General's civil
6	for office because these are his supporters.	6	investigative demand for production of documents.
7	Q. Is that what he said about the list?	7	Q. Do you see on Page 1, Paragraph 2,
8	A. I mean, I can't again, I'm generalizing. I	8	Subparagraph A, it says: Proctor produces the following
9	can't tell you what he said in 2014. I don't remember.	9	documents: Excel file labeled All Donors 1K and Up?
10	But generally, yes, that's what he would have said.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. So essentially, that's a summary of	11	Q. The file that's referred to there, is that the
12	things or a paraphrase of things he may have said about	12	same file as you received in May 2014 from The Mission
13	this list?	13	Continues?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. I understand. Do you remember discussing this	15	Q. Would you mind turning to Page 7 of this
16	e-mail or the list with Mr. Greitens in May 2014?	16	document.
17	A. I don't remember specifics. But I'm sure	17	A. Okay.
18	that I mean I was in charge of his schedule. So I would	18	Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, it says: Proctor
19	have had to have been talking with him about did he get	19	states that the following people transmitted that file to
20	through these phone calls, you know, did he do what he was	20	her?
21	supposed to do and making time for that on his schedule.	21	A. Yes.
22	So I'm sure we discussed that.	22	Q. Is it your understanding that the phrase "that
23	Q. Do you know whether anyone at The Mission	23	file" refers to the Excel file labeled All Donors 1K Total
24	Continues ever said to you or to Eric that this list could	24	and Up?
25	be used for purposes other than his transition phone calls	25	A. Yes.
	Page 82		Page 84
1	for The Mission Continues?	1	Q. Do you see in Paragraph 11, three individuals
2	A. I don't know if they expressed that specific	2	are identified; Lori Stevens, Lindsey Hodges and Eric
3	language. But I do recall Lindsey Hodges who is CC'ed on	3	Greitens?
4	this e-mail, she's also one of my good friends, I do recall	4	A. Yes.
5	her expressing some sort of hesitation about, you know,	5	Q. To the best of your recollection, did each of
6	pulling together this list and sending it to Eric.	6	those individuals transmit the file to you?
7	Q. What did Lindsey say?	7	A. Yes. Well, I'm sorry. No. The only specific
8	A. I do not remember specifically what she said.	8	instance or e-mail that I know for sure is that Lori
9	But just that, you know, she didn't know if it was if it	9	transmitted the file. I am in this document assuming that
10	was necessary or appropriate to be to be gathering this	10	at some point Lindsey or Eric could have also sent me the
11	list and sending it to Eric.	11	file in some manner. But I do not have documentation or a
12	Q. Did she say why she questioned whether it was	12	specific memory of that.
13	appropriate?	13	Q. So do you recall an instance where Lindsey
14	A. I don't remember.	14	Hodges transmitted the file to you in any form?
15	Q. Do you remember whether she expressly alluded	15	A. I do not recall an instance. My response here
16	to the fact that he might be running for office?	16	is that it's possible she could have, but I don't remember.
17	A. I do not remember.	17	I didn't even remember who sent me it in the first place.
18	Q. Other than that conversation with Lindsey	18	So I didn't know if it was Lori or Lindsey. So I thought
19	Hodges, did anyone at The Mission Continues, to your	19	putting both of their names would make the most sense.
20	knowledge, ever authorize or discuss Eric using this list	20	Q. And do you remember an instance where Eric
21	for political purposes?	21	Greitens transmitted this file to you?
22	A. Not to my knowledge.	22	A. I don't remember a specific instance. But we
23			
	(Whereupon Exhibit 15 was marked for	23	often, you know, forwarded e-mails to each other. So it's
24 25	(Whereupon Exhibit 15 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	23 24 25	often, you know, forwarded e-mails to each other. So it's possible that he transmitted the document to me by forwarding the e-mail at some point.

Fax: 314.644.1334

forwarding the e-mail at some point.

	Page 85	Page 87
1	Q. But there's no specific instance that you	1 Q. Understood.
2	recall him doing that?	2 A based on memory. But not specific, you
3	A. No.	3 know, a specific time it was sent.
4	Q. Okay. Do you see in Paragraph 12, it says:	4 Q. Understood. Other than the individuals that
5	To the best of her recollection, Proctor states that she	5 you identified in No. 11, is there anyone else you can
6	would have transmitted that file to?	6 think of that might have transmitted the list to you?
7	A. Yes.	7 MR. HAMMER: Other than in Paragraph 11,
8	Q. And is it your understanding that the phrase	8 people that may have transmitted it to her you said?
9	"that file" refers to the Excel file titled All Donors 1K	9 MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Uh-huh.
10	Total and Up?	10 A. I don't believe so.
11	A. Yes.	11 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) And other than
12	Q. And do you see that in Paragraph 12, you	12 individuals you've identified in response to No. 12, are
13	identify six individuals; Danny Laub, Michael Hafner,	there any individuals to whom you think you might have
14	Meredith Gibbons, Scott Turk, Austin Chambers and Eric	14 transmitted that file?
15	Greitens?	15 A. Based on memory, no, I don't believe that
16	A. Yes.	there is anyone else I would have transmitted the file to.
17	Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to	17 (Whereupon Exhibit 16 was marked for
18	Scott Turk?	18 identification.)
19	A. No.	19 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
20	Q. So you do not have any recollection of	20 this document that's labeled as Exhibit 16?
21	transmitting that file to Scott Turk?	21 A. Yes, I recognize the document after reading
22	A. No. Again, I was putting his name on here	22 over it.
23	because it's hard to remember the e-mails you sent, you	23 Q. And did you send this e-mail?
24	know, two years ago, even a year ago. And I was sort of	24 A. Yes, I would have sent this e-mail.
25	just guessing at it's possible I could have sent it to him.	25 Q. Do you see just over halfway down the first
	D 00	
1	Page 86	Page 88
1	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to	1
2	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?
2	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.
2 3 4	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those
2 3 4 5	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?
2 3 4 5 6	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no
2 3 4 5 6 7	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any Idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any Idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to,	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.  Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.  Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric Greitens?	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an exploratory committee at this time. So I'm assuming that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.  Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric Greitens?  A. I – I do not remember a specific instance.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an exploratory committee at this time. So I'm assuming that's what the discussion was around. You can't just ask people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.  Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric Greitens?  A. I I do not remember a specific instance. But again, I just it's likely I could have sent it to	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an exploratory committee at this time. So I'm assuming that's what the discussion was around. You can't just ask people for money. You have to have somewhere to put it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I do not remember a specific instance where I sent it to him.  Q. Do you remember sending that file to Austin Chambers?  A. I do not remember a specific instance, but it's likely that I could have sent it to him.  Q. Why do you say it's likely you could have sent it to him?  A. Because he was the campaign manager for Eric.  Q. Do you remember anyone ever instructing you to send him donor lists?  A. To send Austin donor lists?  Q. Correct.  A. No. Typically that wasn't my role. Typically if he was receiving donor lists, it would have probably come from the fundraising team, so Meredith Gibbons or Scott Turk. Again, I don't have access to my e-mail so I was just sort of guessing people I could have sent it to, which is why his name is on this list.  Q. Do you remember transmitting that file to Eric Greitens?  A. I – I do not remember a specific instance.	page, it says: The goal of our planning session then will be to answer the following questions around fundraising?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you recall whether you came up with those questions or whether someone else did?  A. I do not recall. However, given that I had no knowledge of campaign fundraising, I would assume someone else gave me those questions.  Q. Do you have any idea who that person who gave the questions to you was?  A. Based on my recollection and the e-mail here, it says I had talked to Eric. So I assume it would have been Eric.  Q. A couple lines below the sentence I just quoted, do you see where it says: In what vehicle? Legal?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know what that refers to?  A. I'm assuming at this time, it probably referred to the fact that there wasn't like a legal entity to raise money into. We hadn't founded a campaign or an exploratory committee at this time. So I'm assuming that's what the discussion was around. You can't just ask people for money. You have to have somewhere to put it.

	Page 89		Page 91
1	A. Can you repeat the question?	1	conversations, do you remember any discussion about the
2	Q. Do you recall Eric doing any political	2	fact that there might be certain activities that Eric
3	fundraising before there was an exploratory committee?	3	couldn't do until he had an exploratory committee?
4	A. I certainly recall him meeting with potential	4	A. There were certainly conversations about the
5	donors, yes.	5	fact that he couldn't fundraise until there was an
6	Q. Do you remember whether he actually raised any	6	exploratory committee.
7	money before there was an exploratory committee?	7	Q. Who was part of those conversations?
8	A. I do not. I do not know.	8	A. I don't I don't remember. It's just kind
9	Q. Do you remember let me put a caveat here.	9	of like generally I remember that being an issue that was
10	If there were any conversations that would be responsive to	10	talked about. But I can't like zero in on a specific
11	my questions that involved an attorney, don't tell me. So	11	conversation.
12	setting those conversations aside –	12	Q. Do you remember whether Eric was part of those
13	A. Wait. Sorry. Repeat that.	13	conversations?
14	Q. I'm going to ask you a question about certain	14	MR. HAMMER: Again, be careful if any of the
15	conversations. If there was a conversation where an	15	conversations included an attorney or you think may have
16	attorney was part of that conversation, please don't answer	16	included an attorney, you wouldn't be answering that
17	my question. Does that make sense?	17	question.
18	A. Yes.	18	MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: Correct.
19	Q. Do you remember whether there were any	19	A. Yeah, I mean if yeah. If Eric was present,
20	conversations about when Eric needed to create an	20	there was probably an attorney present if we were having
21	exploratory committee?	21	those types of conversations.
22	MR. HAMMER: So Part 1 of that question is do	22	
23	·	23	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Thank you. Would
24	you remember witnessing or hearing about any conversation	24	you mind turning to Page 2 of that document. Actually, I'm
25	where Eric was talking with somebody about forming an	25	sorry. Actually, could we turn back to Page 1. At the
	exploratory committee. And the second part of that	23	very bottom, do you see where it says: To get us there, we
	Page 90		Page 92
1	question is was it with an attorney. If it was with an	1	need the following information?
2	attorney, then you're not going to answer it. If it was	2	A. Yes.
3	with somebody else, then you are going to answer it.	3	Q. And do you see that following that, there's a
4	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) I would rephrase	4	three-item list?
5	that first question, but emphasize the second caveat. The	5	A. Yes.
6	question is, do you remember any conversations about when	6	Q. Would you mind turning to Page 2. Do you see
7	Eric would have to create an exploratory committee?	7	Item No. 3 says: All of the donor lists we've collected so
8	A. I do, but I'm I don't know if a lawyer	8	far?
9	the lawyer was probably present for those conversations,	9	A. Yes.
10	yes.	10	Q. Do you know what that sentence refers to?
11	Q. Do you remember any of those conversations	11	A. I'm assuming that it refers to donor lists
12	that didn't involve a lawyer?	12	that we had that had been sent to us. So the Tom
13	A. I mean we talked a lot outside of that about	13	Schweich list and The Mission Continues donor list, as well
14	just timing. Because we were we had a book tour that I	14	as I believe that there was a list that Mason Fink had sent
15	was running, that I was, you know, excited about. And	15	of donors.
16	didn't want that to intervene didn't want an exploratory	16	Q. Do you remember when Mason sent that list?
17	committee or an announcement or whatever to kind of ruin	17	A. No, I do not remember. You know, based on the
18	the book tour. So there was a lot of talk about timing in	18	e-mails I've seen today, I would assume late 2014, but
19	that sense.	19	around this time. But I don't remember a specific date.
20	There was also talk about just generally, but	20	Q. Do you know whether Eric asked Mason to send
21	not you know, not not not starting it too early,	21	that list?
22	not starting it too late and a lot about timing, of like	22	A. I do not know.
23			
	when's best. But that's probably the only conversations	23	Q. Do you remember whether that list was sent
24	when's best. But that's probably the only conversations that were had outside of an attorney being present.	23 24	Q. Do you remember whether that list was sent directly to you?

	5 00		
	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. Do you see here on Page 2 a couple lines down,	1 I can't recall like the specific meeting. But I know	w that
2	it says: I can handle No. 3. But if you have additional	2 I have talked with Meredith Gibbons, who was E	ric's
3	lists that you'd like us to consider, please let me know?	3 fundraiser, about the list in some form or fashior	n of a
4	A. Yes.	4 meeting. She would ask me questions from time	e to time
5	Q. Do you remember whether Danny or Tyler	5 about who people were on the list. So I don't kr	now if you
6	provided any other lists?	6 consider that a meeting. But, yes.	
7	A. I do not remember.	7 And then I also recall knowing about a m	neeting
8	Q. Do you remember other than the Schweich list,	8 in which Meredith Gibbons, who was Eric's fund	raiser, met
9	The Mission Continues list and the Mason Fink list, do you	9 with Lindsey Hodges from The Mission Continue	es. And I was
10	remember whether anyone provided any other donor lists?	not involved in the meeting, but I was aware of t	he
11	A. There were other lists like what Mason Fink	11 meeting.	
12	sorry what Monu Joseph had provided, which was sort of a	12 Q. How did you become aware of that m	eeting?
13	schedule with donor names on it. There were certainly	A. I became aware of a meeting, A, because	se I'm
14	other versions of those. But I don't remember like a	good friends with Lindsey and I'm sure she men	tioned she
15	specific donor list that would just be names and addresses.	was going to be meeting with Meredith. And I th	nink
16	I don't remember that.	Meredith asked me, you know, what to expect, w	what was
17	Q. Do you remember showing The Mission Continues	17 Lindsey like, that sort of thing. Because I had w	orked
18	1,000 and over list to anyone in person, you know, in a	with her a long time and good friends with her, s	60.
19	paper copy?	19 Q. Was it your understanding that Mered	lith was
20	A. Other than potentially having printed it for	20 meeting with Lindsey to help Meredith raise m	oney for
21	Eric and, you know, giving it to him to prepare for making	21 Eric's campaign?	
22	phone calls during that transition period in May of 2014,	A. Sorry. Repeat the question.	
23	no, I don't recall ever showing someone a paper copy of it.	Q. Sure. Was it your understanding that	the
24	Q. Do you remember telling Tyler Holman that you	24 purpose of that meeting between Meredith an	d Lindsey was to
25	had a Mission Continues list?	help Meredith raise money for Eric's political c	ampaign?
	Page 94		Page 96
1	Page 94	1 A My understanding was that Fric asked	Page 96
1 2	A. I don't. I don't recall.	1 A. My understanding was that Eric asked 2 to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th	d Lindsey
2	A. I don't. I don't recall.     Q. Do you see that the subject line of this	2 to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th	d Lindsey e meeting with
2	A. I don't. I don't recall.     Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e	d Lindsey e meeting with
2 3 4	A. I don't. I don't recall.     Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know I don't know that e what was discussed in the meeting.	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly
2 3 4 5	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.	<ul> <li>to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th</li> <li>Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e</li> <li>what was discussed in the meeting.</li> <li>Q. It's your understanding, though, the</li> </ul>	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly
2 3 4	A. I don't. I don't recall.     Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know I don't know that e what was discussed in the meeting.	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly
2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting.	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e  what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the  asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly at Eric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting.  Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e  what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly at Eric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting.	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e  what was discussed in the meeting.  C. It's your understanding, though, the  asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  It Eric
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know I don't know that e what was discussed in the meeting.  Lit's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know I don't know that e what was discussed in the meeting.  C. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  C. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  C. Do you know whether Eric ever offer	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know I don't know that e what was discussed in the meeting.  C. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  It Eric  It she ered Lindsey  If ing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting  A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  It Eric  It she ered Lindsey  If ing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting.  Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e what was discussed in the meeting.  Lit's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey g? ing. etween Meredith
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting.  Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e what was discussed in the meeting.  Lit's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth  Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey g? ing. etween Meredith id to late
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting.  Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e  what was discussed in the meeting.  C. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  C. Do you know whether Eric ever offer anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth C. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably me	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey g? ing. etween Meredith id to late or whatever it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e what was discussed in the meeting.  Lit's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Do you know whether Eric ever offer anything in exchange for taking that meeting  A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably m 2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey g? ing. etween Meredith id to late or whatever it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?  A. Can you repeat the question?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e  what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offer anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably m  2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard was at the time of the exploratory committee,	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey ? ing. etween Meredith id to late or whatever it until March
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?  A. Can you repeat the question?  Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th  Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e  what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably m 2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard was at the time of the exploratory committee, or something of 2015.	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  at she  ered Lindsey  ? ing. etween Meredith id to late I or whatever it until March  r in advance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?  A. Can you repeat the question?  Q. Sure. Do you remember – I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably m 2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard was at the time of the exploratory committee, or something of 2015.  Q. Do you know approximately how fa	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  at she  ered Lindsey  ? ing. etween Meredith id to late I or whatever it until March  r in advance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?  A. Can you repeat the question?  Q. Sure. Do you remember — I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The Mission Continues list was discussed?	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know — I don't know that — e what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably m 2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard was at the time of the exploratory committee, or something of 2015.  Q. Do you know approximately how fa of that meeting Eric asked Lindsey to take the	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey g? ing. etween Meredith id to late or whatever it until March r in advance the meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't. I don't recall.  Q. Do you see that the subject line of this e-mail on Page 1 is: Preparing for Monday's planning meeting?  A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you remember the meeting to which that refers?  A. No, I do not remember the meeting. Q. Do you remember whether that meeting occurred at all?  A. I mean I – I'm sure that it did. There was more than one meeting with Danny and Tyler, so it's hard for me to say whether it was this Monday meeting. But I'm sure that it happened, yes.  Q. Do you remember The Mission Continues list ever being discussed in any meetings that you were present for with political consultants or political supporters?  A. Can you repeat the question?  Q. Sure. Do you remember I'll state it more generally. Do you remember any meetings in which The Mission Continues list was discussed?  A. No. I do not remember any meetings in which	to meet with Meredith, and so Lindsey took th Meredith. I don't know – I don't know that – e what was discussed in the meeting.  Q. It's your understanding, though, the asked Lindsey to take the meeting?  A. Yes.  Q. Did Lindsey tell you that?  A. I believe so, yeah. I mean, yes, I think told me that.  Q. Do you know whether Eric ever offe anything in exchange for taking that meeting A. No, I don't know he offered her anyth Q. Do you know when that meeting be and Lindsey occurred?  A. It would have occurred in probably m 2015. Because Meredith didn't come onboard was at the time of the exploratory committee, or something of 2015.  Q. Do you know approximately how fa of that meeting Eric asked Lindsey to take th A. I have no idea.	d Lindsey e meeting with xactly  at Eric  she ered Lindsey g? ing. etween Meredith id to late or whatever it until March r in advance the meeting?

	Page 97	Page 99
1	A. No.	1 of time.
2	Q. Are you aware of Meredith having met with any	2 Q. At the time of this e-mail, was Danny the
3	other current or former Mission Continues employees?	3 campaign manager?
4	A. Besides myself and Eric, no.	4 A. No. At the time of this e-mail, he was sort
5	Q. Other than the 1,000 and over Mission	5 of working on a consultant basis, like a 1099 consultant
6	Continues donor list, are you aware of Meredith or anyone	6 basis.
7	else who was working for Eric's political operations using	7 Q. When you look at the to line, do you see that
8	Mission Continues documents to do that?	8 Danny's e-mail is dlaub@greitensgroup.com?
9	A. No.	9 A. Yes.
10	Q. After you left The Mission Continues, did you	10 Q. Was it ordinary for the Greitens Group to give
11	ever correspond with Lori Stevens?	Greitens Group e-mails to its independent contractors?
12	A. Yes.	12 A. Yes. Yes, that was typical.
13	Q. What was the nature of those communications?	13 Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says: All
14	A. Just based on memory, Eric was still a board	14 donors 1K and up, The Mission Continues list?
15	member of The Mission Continues. After he stepped down as	15 A. Yes.
16	CEO, he was still a board member. And so I would have	16 Q. Does that refer to one of the attachments to
17	corresponded with Lori about any events that they wanted	17 this e-mail?
18	him to attend still or potentially board meetings, board	18 A. Yes.
19	phone calls or he still might have taken like donor	19 Q. And was that attachment to this e-mail the
20	meetings from The Mission Continues as of in his role as	same document that you obtained in May 2014 from Lori
21	board member.	21 Stevens?
22	Q. During those donor meetings, to your	22 A. Yes.
23	knowledge, did he ever discuss the fact that he was	23 Q. In between the May 2014 e-mail and this
24	planning to run for office?	e-mail, did you ever use or refer to that Mission Continues
25	A. I wouldn't have been present for the meetings,	25 <b>list?</b>
	Page 98	Page 100
1	Page 98 so I do not know.	Page 100  1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.
1 2	_	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have
2	so I do not know.	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting
2 3 4	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to
2 3 4 5	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go
2 3 4 5 6	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in
2 3 4 5 6 7	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for 8 contact information. So it's possible that I could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for 8 contact information. So it's possible that I could have 9 used it, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for 8 contact information. So it's possible that I could have 9 used it, yes. 10 Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for 8 contact information. So it's possible that I could have 9 used it, yes. 10 Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG 11 fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for 8 contact information. So it's possible that I could have 9 used it, yes. 10 Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG 11 fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the 14 attachments of this e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	1 A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time. 2 So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have 3 used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting 4 with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to 5 find their information, their contact information to go 6 about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in 7 my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for 8 contact information. So it's possible that I could have 9 used it, yes. 10 Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG 11 fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the 14 attachments of this e-mail? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Where did that attachment come from? 17 A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?  A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had  sent to Eric.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?  A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had  sent to Eric.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?  A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had  sent to Eric.  Q. And what was that a list of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. What is this document?	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?  A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had  sent to Eric.  Q. And what was that a list of?  A. My understanding is it was a list of donors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. What is this document?  A. This is an e-mail that I'm sending to Danny	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  O. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?  A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had  sent to Eric.  Q. And what was that a list of?  A. My understanding is it was a list of donors  that had given to Mitt Romney or that Mason Fink knew in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so I do not know.  Q. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other list of donors or volunteers from The Mission Continues that was obtained by the Greitens campaign or the political operation that proceeded the campaign?  A. Can you repeat the question? Sorry. I'm asking you to repeat the long ones.  Q. No, no. That's a me problem. Other than the 1,000 and over donor list, are you aware of any other donor or volunteer list from The Mission Continues that were obtained by the Greitens campaign committee or by political consultants working for Eric?  A. I do not remember any other lists.  (Whereupon Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)  Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize this document that's labeled as Exhibit 17?  A. Yes, I recognize this document.  Q. What is this document?  A. This is an e-mail that I'm sending to Danny Laub and Mike Hafner Michael Hafner with four Excel	A. I so my role was to maximize Eric's time.  So and schedule. So it's possible that I could have  used it if he you know, he might say set up a meeting  with so and so. Typically, I would go into my e-mail to  find their information, their contact information to go  about setting up the meeting. And if I couldn't find it in  my e-mail or in his e-mail, I might reference the list for  contact information. So it's possible that I could have  used it, yes.  Q. Do you see in this e-mail where it says EG  fnce prospects, Mason Fink's list?  A. Yes.  Q. Does that phrase refer to one of the  attachments of this e-mail?  A. Yes.  Q. Where did that attachment come from?  A. That attachment was a list that Mason Fink had  sent to Eric.  Q. And what was that a list of?  A. My understanding is it was a list of donors  that had given to Mitt Romney or that Mason Fink knew in  some way that might be inclined to also donate to a

	Page 101		Page 103
1	A. Yes.	1	influence the people who would put on the call lists or the
2	Q. Is that the list that was attached to	2	meetings that we would be scheduling.
3	Exhibit 1 that we looked at earlier?	3	Q. When you say "call lists," what do you mean by
4	A. Yes.	4	that?
5	Q. And do you see in this e-mail where it says:	5	A. So it was basically a list of, you know, names
6	Fundraising I think tracker list, our internal list?	6	and numbers and background information of people Eric would
7	A. Yes.	7	call and so he traveled a lot. So to maximize his time,
8	Q. Does that refer to one of the attachments to	8	it was good to be making calls when he was sitting in cars
9	this e-mail?	9	or in hotel rooms or whatever it is. So it was kind of
10	A. Yes.	10	like a to-do list, but calls.
11	Q. What was the nature of that document?	11	Q. And what would those calls be about?
12	A. If I'm recalling correctly, I believe that it	12	A. I mean in this context, they would be about,
13	was just a list of people that Eric thought they could	13	you know, getting support for a potential campaign.
14	thought that they might donate. So I just started	14	Q. Would they be about fundraising?
15	somebody I think it is probably me or him or maybe some	15	A. I mean, yes, I would assume so.
16	combination of the both of us started just keeping a	16	(Whereupon Exhibit 18 was marked for
17	list of people who might be inclined to donate to a	17	identification.)
18	campaign.	18	Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
19	Q. Do you remember, did that list include friends	19	this document which is labeled as Exhibit 18?
20	and family and business contacts of Eric?	20	A. Yes, I recognize this list.
21	A. I do not remember, but I would assume so.	21	Q. Is this an e-mail that you sent?
22	Q. Do you remember whether Eric instructed you to	22	A. Yes. This is an e-mail that I sent in reply
23	send this e-mail?	23	to Mike Hafner's e-mail regarding gathering contact
24	A. I cannot recall if the instruction	24	information from Salesforce for a call list.
25	specifically if the instruction came via e-mail or in	25	Q. Do you see that one of the individuals CC'ed
	Page 102		Page 104
1	person. But I do believe that he would have instructed me	1	on this individual is named Chris Bobak?
2	to send this e-mail, yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And you do not believe you would have sent	3	Q. Who is Chris Bobak?
4	this e-mail unless Eric had instructed you to do so?	4	A. Chris was an employee of the Greitens Group.
5	A. Yes. I do not believe I would have sent this	5	I don't remember. His title was like associate or
6	e-mail unless Eric instructed me to do so. Because these	6	and the transfer of the transf
7	were consultants, they weren't people that I had known and		something.
8		7	something.  Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens
O	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending	7 8	
9			Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens
	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending	8	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?
9	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.	8 9	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens  Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for
9 10	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told	8 9 10	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this
9 10 11	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens
9 10 11 12	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.	8 9 10 11 12	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.  Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.  Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.  Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens</li> <li>Group? <ul> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens</li> <li>Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group. <ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.  Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.  Q. Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.  Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.  Q. Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail was? And by that, I mean do you know what Danny and	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens Group?  A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.  Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?  A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens Group. He later became an employee of the campaign.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.  Q. Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail was? And by that, I mean do you know what Danny and Michael were going to do with these lists?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens</li> <li>Group? <ul> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens</li> <li>Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens</li> <li>Group. He later became an employee of the campaign.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what his role in the campaign was?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.  Q. Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail was? And by that, I mean do you know what Danny and Michael were going to do with these lists?  A. My understanding was that Danny and Mike were	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens</li> <li>Group? <ul> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens</li> <li>Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group? <ul> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens Group. He later became an employee of the campaign.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what his role in the campaign was?</li> <li>A. I think his title and role was like deputy</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	worked with for a long time. I wouldn't have been sending them information without instruction to do so.  Q. Do you remember whether Eric expressly told you which lists to send to these two individuals?  A. I do not remember. I don't remember.  Q. Do you remember discussing this e-mail with Mr. Greitens?  A. I mean, I don't remember discussing the e-mail. I certainly remember in one way or the other being told to send these, you know, donor lists. But no, I don't remember having a discussion about it, I mean about the content.  Q. Do you know what the purpose of this e-mail was? And by that, I mean do you know what Danny and Michael were going to do with these lists?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What were Chris' job duties at the Greitens</li> <li>Group? <ul> <li>A. Chris Chris was really responsible for at this time, originally, he was an intern. And at this time, he would have been responsible for doing the Greitens</li> <li>Group books, logging expenses, running errands, and then also running our book sales off of the website for the Greitens Group.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Chris ever worked on politically oriented projects at the Greitens Group?</li> <li>A. I'm sure that he did. I can't there's not like a project that comes to mind. But, you know, he worked for Eric. So I'm sure he worked on some sort of campaign project, yes, as while he was at the Greitens</li> <li>Group. He later became an employee of the campaign.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what his role in the campaign was?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	Page 105	Page 107
1	A. Sorry?	1 best of your recollection?
2	Q. Do you know when he took on that role with the	2 A. Yes.
3	campaign?	3 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send The Mission
4	A. I do not know specifically. Generalizing,	4 Continues list to Michael and Danny on this occasion or any
5	probably late 2015, early 2016.	5 other occasion?
6	Q. Do you see in this e-mail that you sent, the	6 A. So to be clear, on this occasion, I believe
7	second sentence says: I don't want to hold up the call	7 that it is attached because I had previously sent it. And
8	list?	8 you can see my I mean I think it's attached because I
9	A. Oh, yes.	9 previously sent it to him. So he's replying to my e-mail,
10	Q. Do you remember why you wrote that?	10 I'd assume, or forwarding it, which is why it's attached.
11	A. I think I was really busy running the	11 And, yes, it is my understanding or based on my memory, I
12	Resilience book tour and I just didn't have time to help	12 believe that Eric had instructed me to send the list to
13	gather this contact information. So I didn't want to hold	13 Mike Hafner and Danny Laub.
14	up Mike Hafner's project or to-do list or whatever.	14 (Whereupon Exhibit 19 was marked for
15	Q. Do you remember whether there was any urgency	15 identification.)
16	to pull together those call lists?	16 Q. (By Mr. Martinich-Sauter) Do you recognize
17	A. I don't remember specifically. Everything is	17 this document which is attached – or identified as
18	sort of urgent when you work for Eric. So I'm sure it was	18 Exhibit 19?
19	urgent. But no, I don't remember any like specific	19 A. Yes, I recognize this document.
20	urgency.	20 Q. What is this document?
21	Q. Understood. Do you see there's a three-item	21 A. This is an e-mail that I have sent to Meredith
22	list here in this e-mail?	22 Gibbons and Danny Laub with three donor lists attached.
23	A. Yes.	23 Q. And is one of these attachments to this e-mail
24	Q. Do you see that Item 2 says: Some of these	24 The Mission Continues donor list that Lori Stevens sent to
25	will not be in Salesforce. If not, I would suggest	25 you in May 2014?
	will not be in Salesiorce. If not, I would suggest	20 you in may 2014:
	Page 106	Page 108
1	Page 106 checking The Mission Continues list?	Page 108
1 2	-	
	checking The Mission Continues list?	1 A. Yes.
2	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the
2	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014?
2 3 4	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in
2 3 4 5	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes.
2 3 4 5	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you
2 3 4 5 6	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.  Q. So The Mission Continues list would have	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so? 19 A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.  Q. So The Mission Continues list would have contact information that wasn't in the Salesforce database?  A. Yes.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so? 19 A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just 20 started working for us. And I believe that the purpose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.  Q. So The Mission Continues list would have contact information that wasn't in the Salesforce database?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see that this e-mail has an	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so? 19 A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just 20 started working for us. And I believe that the purpose 21 would have been to get her these lists, that someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.  Q. So The Mission Continues list would have contact information that wasn't in the Salesforce database?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see that this e-mail has an attachment?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so? 19 A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just 20 started working for us. And I believe that the purpose 21 would have been to get her these lists, that someone 22 probably would have instructed me to send them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.  Q. So The Mission Continues list would have contact information that wasn't in the Salesforce database?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see that this e-mail has an attachment?  A. Yes, I do.	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so? 19 A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just 20 started working for us. And I believe that the purpose 21 would have been to get her these lists, that someone 22 probably would have instructed me to send them. 23 Q. Would anyone other than Eric have instructed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	checking The Mission Continues list?  A. Yes.  Q. Was it your understanding that there might be either individuals or contact information on The Mission Continues list that wasn't in Salesforce?  A. Yes, potentially.  Q. So was it at least potentially the case that without The Mission Continues list, there either would have been people you didn't know about or people you didn't have contact information for?  A. I mean in this context, Mike Hafner has sent me a fundraising list that has names, just no contact information. So there are people we certainly knew that Eric knew. But to be honest, we didn't do a very good job of keeping the Greitens Group Salesforce up to date and so that's most likely why they weren't there. So The Mission Continues list would have that contact information.  Q. So The Mission Continues list would have contact information that wasn't in the Salesforce database?  A. Yes.  Q. And do you see that this e-mail has an attachment?	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is one of the attachments to this e-mail the 3 donor lists that Mason Fink provided to Eric in 2014? 4 A. At some point. I don't know if it was in 5 2014, but yes. 6 Q. Is that Mason Fink list the same list that you 7 had previously sent to Michael Hafner and Danny Laub? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And is one of the attachments to Exhibit 19 10 the Tom Schweich list that Steve Michael sent to Eric in 11 2013? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did Eric instruct you to send this e-mail? 14 A. Again, I cannot recall the specific 15 instruction. But yes, I believe that he would have 16 instructed me to send this e-mail. 17 Q. And would you have sent this e-mail if he 18 hadn't given you some sort of instruction to do so? 19 A. No, I don't believe so. Meredith had just 20 started working for us. And I believe that the purpose 21 would have been to get her these lists, that someone 22 probably would have instructed me to send them.

A. The reason I would have asked Meredith is because she is a good friend of mine.  Q. And were you guys friends before she became associated with the Greitens campaign?  A. No.  Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I don't recall other conversations.
Decause she is a good friend of mine.  Q. And were you guys friends before she became associated with the Greitens campaign?  A. No.  Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Q. And were you guys friends before she became associated with the Greitens campaign?  A. No.  Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people or a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
associated with the Greitens campaign?  A. No.  Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people or a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
A. No.  Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Q. Is that how you guys got to know one another?  A. Yes. Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists. Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
A. Yes.  Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Q. Other than the e-mails that we've looked at here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
here today, do you recall transmitting or showing The Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Mission Continues list to anyone else or to these people of a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
a different occasion? By "these people," I mean Michael Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Hafner, Danny Laub, Meredith Gibbons.  A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
A. Like I said, I think earlier, I certainly remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
remember sitting down with Meredith and trying to maximize Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Eric's time and potentially referencing these lists.  Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
Saying, okay, you know, he's going to be in California, who can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
can he meet with, that sort of thing. But outside of that scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
scope and then outside of the scope of having conversations with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
with Meredith about did I send you this list that's being referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
referenced in the media and do you have any record of it because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
because I don't remember, other than those conversations, I
MR. MARTINICH-SAUTER: I think now might be a
good time to take a break. We do have a few more
Page 112
documents, but it is a much smaller stack.
(Whereupon there was a short break.)
[EXAMINATION]
QUESTIONS BY MR. SAUER:
Q. It's Ms. Proctor, right?
A. Yes.
Q. Ms. Proctor, I just want to kind of circle
back through a lot of the documents that we've already
looked at and just sort of make sure we have the right
understanding of how this list kind of passed through you
hands and who you talked to about it. So you remember
Exhibit 13? Do you remember that?
MR. HAMMER: Can you tell us specifically what
it was?
MR. SAUER: It's the May 8, 2014 e-mail from
Lori Stevens that attached the 1,000 plus donor list from
The Mission Continues.
The Mission Continues.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.
The Mission Continues.
The Mission Continues.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.
The Mission Continues.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.  A. Yes, I remember this.
The Mission Continues.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.  A. Yes, I remember this.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So this is an e-mail through
The Mission Continues.  MR. HAMMER: Okay.  A. Yes, I remember this.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So this is an e-mail through which you got Exhibit 14, which is in fact the donor list

	Page 113		Page 115
1	Q. And this same document, Exhibit 14, is	1	to October 15, 2014, there had been a discussion of the TMC
2	attached to this May e-mail that's Exhibit 13, as well as	2	donor list as a donor list that you'd as one of the
3	the two January 2015 e-mails and the April 22, 2015 e-mail,	3	donor lists you'd been collecting?
4	correct?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Do you remember when or what was the first
6	Q. So all four of those are attaching the same	6	time when there was any discussion of using the TMC donor
7	document which is The Mission Continues donor list, right?	7	list as part of the campaign or supporting the future
8	A. Yes.	8	campaign in some way?
9	Q. So to the best of your recollection, this	9	A. I mean I can't point to a specific discussion
10	May 8, 2014 e-mail from Lori Stevens is the first time you	10	or conversation, but, you know, it was my understanding
11	came into possession of that document?	11	that this list was this Mission Continues donor list
12	A. Yes.	12	was, you know, a list of Eric's contacts, his network that
13	Q. I think you were asked earlier if you had	13	he had developed over a number of years when he was CEO of
14	downloaded it and I think you said you might have	14	The Mission Continues, his family, friends, colleagues.
15	downloaded it to print it?	15	And that this would be an important list when he wanted to,
16	A. Yes.	16	you know, run for governor and ask these people for
17	Q. Later on in the October e-mail do you	17	support.
18	recall the October e-mail, which is I believe Exhibit 16,	18	Q. And you described that as your understanding
19	where you had talked about collecting all the donor lists	19	of the importance of this list for the future political
20	we've collected so far and you said you'd be in charge of	20	campaign. I take it you got that understanding from
21	doing that?	21	discussions with Eric Greitens. correct?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Do you know where this list was in the	23	Q. Correct?
24	interim? In other words, you got it in May of 2014, it's	24	A. Correct.
25	attached to e-mails in 2015. Was it saved somewhere? Was	25	Q. So in other words, there were discussions
	Page 114		Page 116
1	it on a flash drive? Do you know where it was?	1	going back to prior to October of 2015 in which Eric had
2	A. It's possible that it was saved somewhere.	2	talked to you about the importance of the TMC donor list to
3	It's also possible that it was just sitting in my e-mail	3	support future political fundraising efforts, correct?
4	still.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. So it's possible it was just attached to an	5	Q. And you don't specifically recollect when
6	e-mail the whole time?	6	those started, but I take it it's something that came up
7	A. Yes.	7	multiple times, right?
8	Q. You're using at this time, I guess, your	8	A. Yes.
9	Greitens Group e-mail account; is that correct? Or no.	9	Q. Because again, in Exhibit 16, the October 15,
10	It's actually, yeah, your Greitens Group e-mail account; is	10	2014 e-mail, you're referring to the TMC donor list already
11	that correct?	11	in connection with a plan for political fundraising,
12	A. Yes.	12	correct?
13	<ul> <li>Q. So you don't specifically remember saving it</li> </ul>	13	A. Yes.
14	somewhere?	14	<ul> <li>Q. And you would not have done that or made that</li> </ul>
15	A. No, I don't specifically remember saving it	15	reference until Mr. Greitens had told you that it was going
16	somewhere. But I'm sure that I'm sure that I might have	16	to have that purpose, right?
17	saved it somewhere. I just don't remember hitting save.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And I can't remember if you answered this, but	18	Q. Then let me ask you this, this October 15
19	with respect to Exhibit 16, the October 15, 2014 e-mail	19	e-mail talks about you pulling together these donor lists.
20	where you talk about you being in charge of pulling	20	Do you remember whether those donor lists were actually
21	together, quote, all the donor lists we've collected so	21	used in the meeting that's referred to in this e-mail?
22	far. Do you recall whether The Mission Continues donor	22	A. I do not remember.
23 24	list was one of those donor lists we've collected so far?	23	Q. Do you remember maybe you printed them out and
25	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So is it fair to say that at some point prior</li></ul>	25	showed them to the other people who were participating in the meeting, Danny and Tyler?

Page 117		Page 119
A. It's possible that I printed them. It's	1	supportive to a political campaign.
possible that I sent them via e-mail because I mean to	2	Q. That's something he said to you, correct?
save paper or something. But yeah, it's possible that I	3	A. I mean, yes. I can't recall the moment, the
printed them. I just don't remember.	4	conversation, but yes.
Q. You don't remember how you did it, but I take	5	Q. From I take it it's not just one
it you do believe that in fact you did pull together those	6	conversation. Because we're talking about conversations
donor lists at that time and share them with Danny and	7	that occurred over several months, right, October of
Tyler?	8	2015 or '14 and January of 2015, on into April of 2015,
A. Yes.	9	correct?
Q. And would you have done that without	10	A. Yes.
authorization from Eric Greitens to share that document	11	Q. Correct?
with Danny and Tyler?	12	A. Correct.
A. No.	13	Q. So is it fair to say that he was kind of
Q. So it's your recollection that Eric Greitens	14	expressing a view to you that he kind of owned this list;
did authorize that sharing?	15	is that fair to say? In other words, he had done the work
A. Yes.	16	to build up the contacts; is that right?
Q. Okay. Similar questions asked of this	17	A. Yes.
January 6 e-mail, Exhibit 17. Again, it's exactly the same	18	
document, this Mission Continues 1,000 and up donor list	19	Q. So he felt like he was entitled to use it for
that's attached to this document as well, correct?		a political campaign; is that what you understood from him
A. Which one?	20	A. Yes.
Q. Exhibit 17. If you want to turn to it. It's	21	Q. And specifically asked in this January e-mail,
the January 6, 2015 e-mail.	22	I take it you believe that or it's your recollection that
A. Yes. Donor list The Mission Continues	23	in this specific time frame of early January 2015, he had
	24	specifically authorized you to share this list with Danny
donor list is attached.	25	Laub and Michael Hafner, correct?
Page 118		Page 120
Q. And again, that is Exhibit 14, which is the	1	A. Yes.
same attachment for Exhibit 13, Exhibit 16, Exhibit 17 and	2	Q. And similar questions without belaboring the
Exhibit 19, correct?	3	point as to the January 28 e-mail, that's Exhibit 18,
A. I believe so.	4	right? Do you remember that one, the e-mail where you se
Q. Sorry. A lot of exhibit numbers in that	5	the list to Chris Bobak and Danny Laub, right?
question. In any event, The Mission Continues donor list	6	MR. HAMMER: What's your question again?
that we've been talking about was attached to this e-mail,	7	A. Yes.
right?	8	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Let me ask the question. As to
A. Yes.	9	this e-mail, my recollection is earlier you said, look, I
Q. And you sent it to Danny and Michael Hafner	10	sent this to back to Michael Hafner because Chris and I
this time, right?	11	didn't have time to look up the address and contact
A. Yes.	12	information for these various donors, so I had sent him,
Q. And I believe you testified earlier that you	13	you know, multiple resources that he could use to fill out
•	14	that donor list or that call list that he was preparing
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been	14 15	that donor list or that call list that he was preparing, correct?
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?	15	correct?
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.	15 16	correct? A. Correct.
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that	15 16 17	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued	15 16 17 18	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission	15 16 17 18 19	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?  A. Correct.
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising	15 16 17 18 19 20	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And at this time, it was your understanding
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising effort for his future political campaign?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising effort for his future political campaign?  A. Yes. I – my understanding was that these	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to share that list with people who were his future campaign
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising effort for his future political campaign?  A. Yes. I – my understanding was that these were his contacts that he had built over – you know, since	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to share that list with people who were his future campaign staff, right?
would not have done that unless Eric Greitens had been authorizing you to share that with those people, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it consistent with your recollection that in this time frame, January 2015, you had continued conversations with Mr. Greitens about using The Mission Continues donor list to support the political fundraising effort for his future political campaign?  A. Yes. I – my understanding was that these	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And one of the resources you sent to him, No.  2 in your e-mail, was The Mission Continues list, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And at this time, it was your understanding that Mr. Greitens had authorized and instructed you to share that list with people who were his future campaign

	Page 121	Page 123
1	Q. So while there may not have been a specific	1 Hafner and Laub, correct?
2	conversation with Mr. Greitens that preceded that e-mail,	2 A. Yes.
3	you understood because he had already authorized you to	3 Q. So similar questions as to the April 22 e-mail
4	send it to future campaign staff on January 6, that you	4 that's Exhibit 19. Here, I take it Meredith, very similar
5	were still authorized and instructed to share it with them	5 to Laub and Hafner, is being employed at this time for
6	as they needed it on January 28, correct?	6 full-time political fundraising, correct?
7	A. Yes.	7 A. Yes.
8	Q. And I take it that Chris Bobak no campaign	8 Q. She's not doing anything for The Mission
9	committee of any kind existed at this time, right?	9 Continues at this time, right?
10	A. No.	10 A. No. Meredith was never associated with The
11	Q. But it was your understanding that Chris Bobak	11 Mission Continues.
12	and Danny Laub were actively preparing and working on a	12 Q. And when you sent this e-mail giving her the
13	future political campaign, right?	13 Schweich list and the Mason Fink list and The Mission
14	A. At this time, Chris Bobak was not.	14 Continues list, you were sharing it with her on the
15	Q. Okay. Sorry. Go ahead.	understanding that it would be used for political
16	A. He was a staff member of the Greitens Group.	16 fundraising, correct?
17	Q. But Danny Laub is that true of Danny Laub	17 A. Yes.
18	at this time?	18 Q. And you were the reason you felt like you
19	A. Yes.	19 were to do that was because you had been authorized and
20	Q. And then flipping back to Exhibit 17, same	20 instructed by Eric Greitens in a series of conversations to
21	question as to Michael Hafner. It's your understanding	share this list with his political campaign, correct?
22	that even though no campaign committee existed at this	A. Yes. It was my understanding that this
23	time, that actually Michael Hafner was working to support	these lists would be used to fundraise and Meredith was our
24	the political campaign?	24 fundraiser.
25	A. Yes.	Q. There was no mystery here in other words,
	Page 122	Page 124
1	Page 122  Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that	Page 124
1 2		•
	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that	1 correct?
2	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?	1 correct? 2 A. No.
2	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I mean she was being given The Mission</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I mean she was being given The Mission</li> <li>Continues list to use it for political fundraising</li> <li>purposes, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.	<ul> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I mean she was being given The Mission</li> <li>Continues list to use it for political fundraising</li> <li>purposes, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.	correct?  A. No.  R. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  A. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to	correct?  A. No.  G. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  G. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?	correct?  A. No.  G. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  G. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?	Correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no	Correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for	Correct?  A. No.  G. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  G. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  G. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  G. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for political fundraising, right?	Correct?  A. No.  G. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  G. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  G. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  G. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.  G. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.  Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for political fundraising, right?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.  Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for political fundraising, right?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  MR. HAMMER: At the request of Mr. Greitens?	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.  Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign, right?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for political fundraising, right?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  MR. HAMMER: At the request of Mr. Greitens?  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Next question. And you had the	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.  Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Whereas, Danny and Hafner had been hired to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Just that the timing hadn't happened such that the campaign had been formed at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But Hafner had been hired, in fact his whole job was to work to support the future political campaign, right?  A. Yes.  Q. So there was no confusion in your mind when you were giving it to Michael Hafner on January 6, that you were giving it to someone who was going to use it to support the political campaign, correct?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  Q. Same question on the 28th as to Danny Laub.  Again, Danny Laub had been hired, even though no campaign exists, was being paid to work on a future political campaign, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you shared it with him, there was no confusion in your mind that this was going to be used for political fundraising, right?  A. Yes. There was no confusion.  MR. HAMMER: At the request of Mr. Greitens?	correct?  A. No.  Q. I mean she was being given The Mission  Continues list to use it for political fundraising purposes, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in fact by April 22, 2015, a formal campaign committee of some type existed, right?  A. Yes, I believe an exploratory committee existed.  Q. And I take it that the plan had always been to create the political campaign and announce the campaign after the conclusion of the Resilience book tour, right?  A. Yes.  Q. But in fact, that got accelerated and got formed a bit earlier, perhaps in late February of 2015, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. So at this time, there's no mystery at all.  Meredith is actually a full-time employee of the campaign, right?  A. Yes.

	Page 125		Page 127
1	A. Yes. They were consultants.	1	Q. So this was kind of part of the growth of the
2	Q. They were consultants whose whole task was	2	organization?
3	support the future political campaign, correct?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. It became bigger, got more established
5	Q. In other words, they weren't like consultants	5	procedures and things like that?
6	for The Mission Continues and they weren't trying to raise	6	A. Exactly.
7	money for The Mission Continues, were they?	7	Q. Do you know who asked you to sign this, was it
8	A. No.	8	Eric Greitens?
9	Q. And again, just specifically as to Exhibit 19,	9	A. I do not remember who asked me to sign this.
0	the reason you sent this e-mail to Meredith is you had the	10	Q. Okay. Do you remember signing it?
1	understanding from conversations with Mr. Greitens that you	11	A. I mean, yes.
2	were to share it with Meredith so that it could be used for	12	Q. Did you review it before you signed it?
3	political fundraising purposes, correct?	13	A. I don't remember.
4	A. Yes.	14	Q. Do you know –
5	MR. SAUER: Let's move to another exhibit	15	A. I hope that I did.
6	which I think is going to be Exhibit 20.	16	Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens signed that
7	(Whereupon Exhibit 20 was marked for	17	document, a document like this?
8	identification.)	18	A. I do not know.
9	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Okay. Ms. Proctor, do you	19	Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to
0	recognize this document that's marked and labeled as	20	Paragraph 1, definition of confidential information?
1	Exhibit 20?	21	A. Yes.
2	A. I do, yes.	22	Q. Do you see that paragraph?
3	Q. And this is a nondisclosure agreement that you	23	A. Yes.
4	signed when you started working for The Mission Continues,	24	Q. Do you remember – do you remember agreeing to
5	correct?	25	keep things confidential, that you agreeing to keep
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Page 126	1	_
	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of	1	information confidential that you learn in the course of
2	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for	2	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at
2	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.	2	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?
2 3 4	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I	2 3 4	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your	2 3 4 5	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why — before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena cut of the complex period of the public, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena continues, being served with a subpoena continues, becoming generally available in the public, correct?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoend stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?  A. I mean when I started working for The Mission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoend stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, was that your understanding of how you were to treat The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?  A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoend stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, was that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?  A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, was that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?  A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so this was just they were taking a lot of steps to become	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information confidential that you learn in the course of your representation — sorry — the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena stuff becoming generally available in the public, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. When you worked at The Mission Continues, was that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that understanding shared by other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Yes. I believe I signed it in November of 2012, which was almost a year after I started working for The Mission Continues, but yes.  Q. Do you remember why before I ask that, I see you're referring to Page 4. That is in fact your signature on Page 4, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that is the accurate date that you signed it, the 21st of November of 2012?  A. I believe so.  Q. Do you remember why you were asked to sign a nondisclosure agreement with respect to The Mission Continues?  A. I just thought it was pretty standard business practice. And so that's why I would be signing it.  Q. Was there anything that occasioned you being asked to sign it, you know, as you say, a year after you started working there?  A. I mean when I started working for The Mission Continues in January of 2011, it was a very small organization and there wasn't a lot of structure. And so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your representation – sorry – the course of your work at The Mission Continues?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then if you flip to the second page, Paragraph 2, there's a provision on nondisclosure of confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. That paragraph says basically that you've got to keep confidential information in strict confidence and you can't share it without authorization, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you go to Subparagraph B of that, it talks about, you know, having to receive specific authorization from The Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena cut from the Mission Continues, being served with a subpoena cut from the Mission Continues, was that your understanding of how you were to treat The Mission Continues confidential information?  A. Yes.

	Page 129	Page 131
1	anything. But to my knowledge, yes, people were, you know,	Q. So he did give you instructions to keep things
2	aware that it's important to be confidential with	2 confidential regarding e-mails he received and things of
3	information.	3 that nature?
4	Q. So it wasn't just your understanding, but	4 A. Yes.
5	really other employees of The Mission Continues understood	5 Q. I think you testified earlier that you had
6	that confidential information couldn't be disclosed without	6 access to his e-mail account and could read all of his
7	authorization from The Mission Continues typically?	7 incoming e-mails, correct?
8	A. Yes.	8 <b>A</b> . Yes.
9	MR. HAMMER: I've just got to put a little	9 Q. And he had instructed you to keep his private
10	objection on this about vagueness.	10 e-mail or his e-mail correspondence in his Mission
11	I mean, do you have conversations with every	Continues account confidential, correct?
12	employee there at The Mission Continues about this	12 A. In every account confidential, yes.
13	agreement and specifically that paragraph with respect to	13 Q. Just directing your attention to the middle on
14	confidentiality?	the first page of this document, if you could flip back to
15	THE WITNESS: No.	that, you see Paragraphs C and D of Paragraph 1, definition
16	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) But more generally, was	of confidential information, correct?
17	confidentiality something that was discussed from time to	17 A. Yes.
18	time?	18 Q. And Paragraph C lists the identities of donors
19	A. Like I guess can you ask it again?	19 or investors and any personal information of donors or
20	Q. Do you remember ever discussing just the	20 investors and any contact information for donors or
21	obligation of confidentiality as to Mission Continues	21 investors as TMC confidential information, correct?
22	confidential information that arose from this NDA with	22 A. Correct.
23	other people that worked for The Mission Continues?	23 Q. And then Paragraph D lists the identities of
24	A. Not really.	any persons in the Salesforce database of TMC and any
25	Q. Do you remember do you have an	25 personal information of any such persons and any contact
	Page 130	Daga 122
	ŭ	Page 132
1	understanding of what other employees at The Mission	1 information for any such persons as also TMC confidential
2	•	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?
2	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?	<ul> <li>information for any such persons as also TMC confidential</li> <li>information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality	<ul> <li>information for any such persons as also TMC confidential</li> <li>information, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was consistent with your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that
2 3 4 5 6	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact
2 3 4 5 6 7	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.  Q. So you believe It was part of your job to be	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.  Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens? A. In respect to The Mission Continues? Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically. A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality. Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct? A. If there were conversations about	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens? A. In respect to The Mission Continues? Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically. A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality. Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct? A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens? A. In respect to The Mission Continues? Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically. A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality. Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct? A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having.	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens? A. In respect to The Mission Continues? Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically. A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality. Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct? A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having. Q. And he wanted you to keep those things —	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You understood that you would have needed authorization from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens?  A. In respect to The Mission Continues?  Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically.  A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality.  Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct?  A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having.  Q. And he wanted you to keep those things — A. Confidential.	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You understood that you would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share the identities of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding of what other employees at The Mission Continues had as an expectation of confidentiality with respect to their employment there?  A. No. I never really discussed confidentiality or the NDA with other employees. I mean I had my own idea of what that was. But I don't know that I discussed it with other people.  Q. How about Eric Greitens; did you ever discuss keeping things confidential with Mr. Greitens? A. In respect to The Mission Continues? Q. Yes. With respect to The Mission Continues confidential information specifically. A. I mean, no. I don't recall a conversation about confidentiality. I mean it was certainly part of my job to be thoughtful about information I was seeing. But no, we didn't regularly talk about confidentiality. Q. So you believe it was part of your job to be discrete obviously, correct? A. If there were conversations about confidentiality, it was regarding, you know, Eric's e-mails and the conversations that Eric was having. Q. And he wanted you to keep those things —	information for any such persons as also TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was consistent with your understanding when you were working at TMC, that information of that nature set forth in C and D was in fact TMC confidential information, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Do you know if Eric Greitens had the same understanding; had you ever discussed that with him?  A. I have not discussed that with him. To my knowledge, I have not discussed that with him. I do not know that he had that understanding.  Q. But based on your understanding from this nondisclosure agreement, you believe that you personally would have needed authorization from The Mission Continues to share identities of donors or investors, their personal information and their contact information with anyone outside The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question as to Paragraph D. You understood that you would have needed authorization from

	Page 133		Page 135
1	persons to anyone outside of TMC, correct?	1	Q. The very first page has a letter from our
2	A. Correct.	2	founder and CEO, Eric Greitens, right? It's the third page
3	Q. Did you ever receive as to the TMC donor	3	of the document, first page of text of the employee
4	list that we've been talking about, Exhibit 14, that was	4	handbook, correct?
5	shared with these campaign people in January, did you ever	5	A. Yes.
6	receive authorization from anyone other than Eric Greitens	6	Q. Do you know what Eric Greitens' role was in
7	who worked for The Mission Continues to share that	7	preparing this employee handbook?
8	information with anyone on the campaign side?	8	A. I don't think that he was very involved. But
9	A. No.	9	I couldn't say that for sure.
10	Q. So the only authorization you received was	10	Q. So you don't know – do you know who developed
11	authorization that you received from Eric Greitens,	11	it?
12	correct?	12	A. I would I know that one of the people
13	A. Yes.	13	involved in developing it was a woman named Ayeesha Bell.
14	Q. And you received that authorization from him	14	She was in charge of I honestly don't even know what her
15	after he already left The Mission Continues, correct?	15	title was but taking care of the team. And she worked
16	A. I believe so.	16	closely with our chief financial officer and that sort of
17	Q. So in other words, I take it the time line was	17	thing.
18	you got the e-mail list in May of 2014 when he was on his	18	Q. Do you know if this is something that Eric as
19	way out, correct?	19	CEO of The Mission Continues would have reviewed and
20	A. Yes.	20	approved before it was circulated to employees?
21	Q. And then it's not mentioned again in your	21	A. I do not know.
22	e-mails until that October e-mail when you referred to it	22	Q. Did you actually receive a copy of this in
23	as a donor list that we've collected in discussions with	23	connection with your employment at The Mission Continues?
24	political consultants, correct?	24	A. I did.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. And just circling back to something that you
1	Q. So sometime after Eric had left The Mission	1	_
2	Continues, he had conversations with you where he expressed	2	were asked earlier. I take it you were simultaneously, you were an employee of The Mission Continues and the
3	this notion that he owned that list, he had developed that	3	Greitens Group, correct?
4	list personally, that he was entitled to use it for his	4	A. Yes.
5	political campaign, correct?	5	Q. That overlap occurred for a period of 2011 to
6	A. Yes.	6	2014. right?
7	Q. And that's the only person who had any	7	A. Yes.
8	affiliation with The Mission Continues who gave you any	8	Q. And then you left The Mission Continues at the
			•
9		1 9	same time Fric did?
9 10	authorization to share the list with anybody else, correct?  A. Yes. Eric was the only person.	9	same time Eric did?
10	A. Yes. Eric was the only person.	10	A. Yes.
10 11	A. Yes. Eric was the only person.     (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for	10 11	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from</li></ul>
10 11 12	A. Yes. Eric was the only person.     (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)	10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues,</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Eric was the only person.     (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)      MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's	10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.) MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?	10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?</li> <li>A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Eric was the only person.  (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one	10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had
10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more — more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?  A. Yes, I do.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your benefits, right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your benefits, right?  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?  A. Yes, I do. Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your benefits, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you said that included health care
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?  A. Yes, I do. Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your benefits, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you said that included health care and maybe some 401K, right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?  A. Yes, I do. Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes. Q. And they call it team member handbook, because	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your benefits, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you said that included health care and maybe some 401K, right?  A. Yes. To my knowledge, they paid all of my
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Eric was the only person. (Whereupon Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.)  MR. SAUER: I think you're looking at what's been marked Exhibit 21, correct?  MR. HAMMER: Yes. That would be the next one in line.  Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Do you recognize this document?  A. Yes, I do. Q. This is essentially the employee handbook for The Mission Continues, correct?  A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. And during that time, your pay came half from the Greitens Group and half from The Mission Continues, right?  A. So my pay was not quite half and half. I don't know what the exact percentages were. But I had more more of my salary came from The Mission Continues.  Q. And then The Mission Continues paid all your benefits, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you said that included health care and maybe some 401K, right?

	Page 137		Page 139
1 betwe	reen The Mission Continues and the Greitens Group as to	1	agreement that's Exhibit 20, right?
2 <b>how</b> 9	you'd be compensated, right?	2	A. Yes.
3 A	A. Yes.	3	Q. And I take it, again, that was consistent with
4	Q. I take it that really and you testified	4	your understanding when you worked at The Mission Continues
5 that i	t may have worked out about 50/50. You really aren't	5	as to what your obligation was as to donor information,
6 sure	how the amount of time you spent for each entity	6	right?
7 really	y hashed out in a given year, right?	7	A. Yes.
8 4	A. Yes.	8	MR. HAMMER: One second.
9	Q. But you estimated that it might have worked	9	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) To maintain this professional
10 out to	o about 50/50?	10	confidence, it says third paragraph, no team member shall
11 A	A. Yes.	11	disclose client information to other clients, friends or
12	Q. I take it there was no arrangement where you	12	members of one's own family. Correct?
	d formally track your time and say I spent four hours	13	A. Correct.
	y on Mission Continues stuff and three hours on	14	Q. And I take it team member really refers to
•	ens Group stuff or anything like that, right?	15	employee, right?
	A. No.	16	A. Correct.
	Q. So there was no formal tracking of the time to	17	Q. So you testified earlier that you may not have
	rate out the time you worked for each of the two	18	had specific conversations with other TMC employees about
•	es, correct?	19	the nondisclosure agreement, but it is your understanding
	A. No, there was not.	20	they were all subject to this same obligation through the
	Q. Can you flip ahead and this is going to go	21	employee handbook, right?
	to the employee handbook to the page that's marked	22	A. Yes.
	1908. And you see the first page is 1841 so we're	23	Q. And this page seems to indicate that they all
	g about 67 pages into the document.	24	had signed a similar NDA, right?
25	MR. HAMMER: It looks like it's actually Page	25	A. Yes.
	Page 138		
	-		•
	f the handbook.	1	Q. Is that consistent with your understanding
	Q. (By Mr. Sauer) Correct. This is the portion	2	from conversations with other TMC people, that everyone had
	e employee handbook that talks about nondisclosure of	3	signed such an NDA?
	nt matters, correct?	4	A. I don't know if we really discussed it, but my
	A. Yes.	5	assumption was if you were going to be employed, you had
	Q. Do you recall reviewing this when you received	6	singed an NDA.
	m The Mission Continues?	7	Q. Then flipping on to the next page, the one
	A. I recall signing it. I don't know how closely	8	marked 1909 at the bottom. Under care of donor records in
	ewed it.	9	the third paragraph, it says: Under no circumstances
	Q. Okay. Here, it talks about nondisclosure of	10	should outside requests for donor material be fulfilled
	nt matters on this particular page, right?	11	unless prior written permission is received from your team
	A. Yes.	12	leader. Correct?
	Q. It lists donors, right? When it says in that	13	A. Correct.
•	paragraph: We identify a client as anybody whom we	14	Q. And so there's a specific reference to donor
	act with through our work at The Mission Continues.	15	material here; is that right?
16 Corre		16	A. Correct.
	A. Yes.	17	Q. And that's that understanding that you
18	Q. And this includes fellows, volunteers, donors	18	would need written authorization from your team leader to
	ther supporters, correct?	19	share donor material is consistent with your understanding
19 <b>or ot</b>	A. Correct.	20	or what your obligations were as an employee of The Mission
19 <b>or ot</b>		21	Continues, correct?
19 <b>or ot</b> 20 21	Q. And then it cross references NDA, right?		
19 <b>or ot</b> 20 21 22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
19 <b>or ot</b> 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  Q. So the employee handbook expresses and	22 23	A. Yes.  Q. And I take it you testified earlier that
19 or ot 20	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.

essentially be some kind of video public service announcement featuring Eric Greitens; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that right?  A. That's correct.  Q. Let's try to not speak at the same time. I'm the worst offender. So I apologize.  So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?  A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or was it a personal thing?
A. Yes.  Q. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Let's try to not speak at the same time. I'm the worst offender. So I apologize. So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right? A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues Q. Did It fall under the Greitens Group at all or
Q. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Let's try to not speak at the same time. I'm the worst offender. So I apologize. So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right? A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues Q. Did It fall under the Greitens Group at all or
A. That's correct.  Q. Let's try to not speak at the same time. I'm the worst offender. So I apologize.  So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?  A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues.  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
Q. Let's try to not speak at the same time. I'm the worst offender. So I apologize.  So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?  A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues.  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
the worst offender. So I apologize.  So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?  A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues.  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
So the idea is that this is a video that would be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?  A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
be made by The Mission Continues in 2013; is that right?  A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues.  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
A. So, no. The video was completely separate from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues     Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
from The Mission Continues. It was something that Eric was doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
doing outside of his scope as CEO of The Mission Continues  Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
Q. Did it fall under the Greitens Group at all or
•
was it a personal thing?
A. I mean it was more of a personal thing. But
any personal things generally fell under the Greitens
Group. If he was if he just wanted to do something, you
know, the Greitens Group team would handle it.
Q. So the idea did he in fact make this video,
do you know?
A. Yes, he did.
Q. So he made a video that was supporting the
Dreamer's Act or did you call it the American Dream Act?
A. I can't recall the name of it. But basically
if you were brought here
Page 144
MR. HAMMER: Is it DACA?
A if you're brought into the United States of
America illegally by your parents and you were a young
child or something, that you are offered citizenship,
something along those lines.
Q. (By Mr. Sauer) So in 2013, he made a video
with an arrange in which Eric advocated for the
passage of a federal law that would allow children who we
brought here illegally by their parents to become U.S.
citizens, correct?
A. That is my understanding, correct.
Q. And if you flip to like the I guess the
second to last page of this e-mail, it's the third page of
the document, about a third of the way down in the last
sentence in all caps has Eric saying: Let's pass common
sense immigration reform and give people like Alejandro a
earned path to citizenship and keep our military the best
in the world. Right?
A. Correct.
Q. So in other words, this is a video where Eric
would be saying, hey, look some of these dreamers, as
they're popularly called, are serving honorably in our
military and they deserve to be citizens, right?
A. Correct.     Q. Okay. And then on the first page at the top
_

	Page 145		Page 147
1	of there, this e-mail is originally sent to you at your	1	e-mail; do you recall Eric telling you go find this e-mail
2	Mission Continues e-mail address April 16 of 2013, right?	2	from 2013 and resend it to the Greitens Group in 2015?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. I don't recall that. My I would assume
4	Q. And it's sent to you by els, right?	4	that Eric probably asked me to find contact information for
5	A. Yes.	5	and we didn't have it. So he might have
6	Q. Who is	6	mentioned, you know, it's probably in your Mission
7	A. I honestly don't remember. I think she was	7	Continues e-mail.
8	probably working with	8	Q. Do you recall any discussion of Eric Greitens'
9	charge of writing the script or something.	9	position on immigration reform becoming an issue in a
10	Q. Okay. So you believe that she was probably	10	future political campaign?
11	somebody affiliated with Mr.	11	A. No, I do not.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. I take it you're hesitating. Go ahead.
13	Q. And I see she sent it to your Mission	13	A. Yes, I recall a discussion regarding that.
14	Continues e-mail address, correct?	14	Q. What were the nature of those discussions?
15	A. Correct.	15	A. I don't know that I was heavily involved in
16	Q. But it's your recollection this was not a	16	them. But, you know, a part of running for when you're
17	Mission Continues project I take it?	17	running for office, part of what some of the political
18	A. Correct.	18	consultants were doing was to ensure that any any
19	Q. Okay. And you don't recall whether it was	19	political statement he had made in the past on any certain
20	just done by Eric personally or done through the LLC, the	20	issues, we were at least aware of and had knowledge of and
21	Greitens Group, correct?	21	was we had documentation of.
22	A. Correct.	22	Q. So is this action of you retrieving this
23	Q. Okay. And then on October 20 of 2015, at	23	e-mail from 2013 and sending it to your Greitens Group
24	10:50 in the evening, you forwarded this e-mail from your	24	account, was that for the purpose of collecting prior
2.5	Mission Continues e-mail to your Greitens Group e-mail,	25	politically statements that Eric had made in preparation
	Page 146		Page 148
1	correct?	1	for the political campaign?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. I don't remember. I think that's likely. Or
3	Q. Do you remember why you did that?	3	it could have been that I was looking for contact
4	A. I'm assuming that I did that because I was	4	information. But, yes. I think it's likely that I was
5	looking for contact information for someone on this e-mail	5	looking for it.
6	chain and I was sending it to my Greitens Group e-mail,	6	Q. Did anyone instruct you to go into your
7	which at the time I was using most consistently.	7	Mission Continues e-mail account to look for things of that
8	Q. Now, by October 20 of 2015, you had been gone	8	nature?
^	from The Mission Continues for a few months, right?	9	A. I don't remember, you know, a direct I
9			
10	A. Yes. However, we still had access to our	10	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have
	A. Yes. However, we still had access to our Mission Continues e-mails.	10 11	•
10			don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have
10 11	Mission Continues e-mails.	11	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and
10 11 12	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission	11 12	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go
10 11 12 13 14 15	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission  Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They	11 12 13 14 15	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.
10 11 12 13 14 15	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission  Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the	11 12 13 14 15	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct — yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct — yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission  Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct — yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.  Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that time, right?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.  Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did Eric Greitens tell you that you were allowed to continue to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that time, right?  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.  Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did Eric Greitens tell you that you were allowed to continue to access your Mission Continues e-mails?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who the campaign manager was at
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.  Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did Eric Greitens tell you that you were allowed to continue to access your Mission Continues e-mails?  A. I don't know who — I don't know if he told me	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who the campaign manager was at that time?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.  Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did Eric Greitens tell you that you were allowed to continue to access your Mission Continues e-mails?  A. I don't know who — I don't know if he told me that I was allowed to. But given I had access to it, I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct — yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who the campaign manager was at that time?  A. At this time, there was a little bit of a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mission Continues e-mails.  Q. And was that something that The Mission Continues agreed to or is it just something that was the way it was?  A. I don't know if they agreed to it. They certainly were aware. But I don't know what the arrangement was. I just knew I could go into my Mission Continues e-mail and get contact information.  Q. Who told you you were allowed to do that? Did Eric Greitens tell you that you were allowed to continue to access your Mission Continues e-mails?  A. I don't know who — I don't know if he told me	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't remember a specific conversation. But I would have been instruct – yes. Now that I'm looking at it again and realizing what it is, I would have been instructed to go and find this e-mail.  Q. Who would have instructed you to do that?  A. I would assume Eric or potentially a campaign manager, whoever that was at that time probably.  Q. Now, this is occurring in October 20 of 2015.  The campaign had been in place for about six months at that time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know who the campaign manager was at that time?

	Page 149		Page 15
1	specific to you about going into your Mission Continues	1	Q. But to be clear, the basis of your
2	e-mail account to retrieve any prior political statements	2	understanding that he had decided to run for governor of
3	by Eric?	3	Missouri as early as March 2014 were conversations with
4	A. I do not.	4	Eric Greitens himself, correct?
5	Q. How about Austin Chambers; do you remember	5	A. Yes.
6	Austin Chambers ever telling you, hey, go into your Mission	6	MR. SAUER: How about one more five-minute
7	Continues e-mail account and retrieve prior political	7	break?
8	statements Eric had made?	8	(Whereupon there was a short break.)
9	A. It is possible, but I do not remember.	9	MR. SAUER: We don't have any more questions
.0	Q. So I take it you don't really recall who	10	for the witness.
1	specifically would have told you to go and send this	11	MR. HAMMER: I have no questions for the
2	particular e-mail?	12	witness. We can close the deposition.
3	A. No.	13	THE COURT REPORTER: Signature?
4	Q. But you believe now that the most likely	14	(Whereupon there was an off the record
5	reason you did this was to collect these prior political	15	discussion.)
6	statements of the candidate, right?	16	THE WITNESS: I'm going to waive.
7	A. Yes.	17	(Whereupon signature was waived.)
8	Q. Do you remember any other instances where you	18	(Off the record at 5:25 p.m.)
9	went back and got Mission Continues material of any kind	19	
0	for that purpose, the purpose of collecting prior political	20	
1	statements that may become an issue in the campaign?	21	
2	A. It's very possible. I just don't I don't	22	
3	remember. I just don't.	23	
4	Q. And by this time, October 20 of 2015, Eric has	24	
-	formally declared that he's running for governor, right?	25	
:5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
.5	Page 150		Page 152
1		1	Page 152
	Page 150		-
1	Page 150	1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
1 2	Page 150  A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's	1 2	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter  (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify
1 2 3	Page 150  A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?	1 2 3	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter  (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify
1 2 3 4	Page 150  A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter  (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoin
1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to	1 2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoin deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and
1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for	1 2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoin deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 150  A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want	1 2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoin deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 150  A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoind deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right? A. Yes. Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoind deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoind deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoin deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoin deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified Court Reporter (MO)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 8 7 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter  (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoind deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified Court Reporter (MO)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified Court Reporter (MO)
1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for governor?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter  (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoind deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified Court Reporter (MO)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for governor?  A. I mean I can't – there could be other instances. I don't remember.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER  I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified Court Reporter (MO)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	A. Yes.  Q. So there's a specific office that he's campaigning for at this time, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And I think you testified earlier as to Exhibits 4 and 5 that he had, quote, settled on running for governor as early as March 21, 2014, correct? If you want to look at Exhibit 4, the e-mail with Missouri Read-Ahead attached.  A. Yes.  Q. So going back to your prior testimony, it was your understanding that as early as March 21, 2014, Eric Greitens had settled on or decided to run for governor of Missouri specifically, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And let me ask you this: In that time frame when you were both still employed at The Mission Continues, did he ever ask you to get any Mission Continues material that might be used defensively in his future campaign for governor?  A. I mean I can't – there could be other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Sheryl A. Pautler, Certified Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  Certified Court Reporter (MO)